AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

103D CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

S. 8

To control and prevent crime.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

JANUARY 21 (legislative day, JANUARY 5), 1993

Mr. HATCH (for himself, Mr. THURMOND, Mr. SIMPSON, Mr. GRASSLEY, Mr. SPECTER, Mr. DOLE, Mr. BROWN, Mr. PRESSLER and Mr. NICKLES) introduced the following bill; which was read twice and referred to the Committee on the Judiciary

---

A BILL

To control and prevent crime.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE AND TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the ''Crime Control Act of 1993''.

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The following is the table of contents for this Act:

Sec. 1. Short title and table of contents.

TITLE I—DEATH PENALTY

Sec. 101. Short title.
Sec. 102. Death penalty procedures.
Sec. 103. Conforming amendment relating to destruction of aircraft or aircraft facilities.

Sec. 104. Conforming amendment relating to espionage.
Sec. 105. Conforming amendment relating to transporting explosives.
Sec. 106. Conforming amendment relating to malicious destruction of Federal property by explosives.
Sec. 107. Conforming amendment relating to malicious destruction of interstate property by explosives.
Sec. 108. Conforming amendment relating to murder.
Sec. 109. Conforming amendment relating to killing official guests or internationally protected persons.
Sec. 110. Murder by Federal prisoner.
Sec. 111. Conforming amendment relating to kidnapping.
Sec. 112. Conforming amendment relating to hostage taking.
Sec. 113. Conforming amendment relating to mailability of injurious articles.
Sec. 114. Conforming amendment relating to Presidential assassination.
Sec. 115. Conforming amendment relating to murder for hire.
Sec. 116. Conforming amendment relating to violent crimes in aid of racketeering activity.
Sec. 117. Conforming amendment relating to wrecking trains.
Sec. 118. Conforming amendment relating to bank robbery.
Sec. 119. Conforming amendment relating to terrorist acts.
Sec. 120. Conforming amendment relating to aircraft hijacking.
Sec. 121. Conforming amendment to controlled substances act.
Sec. 122. Conforming amendment relating to genocide.
Sec. 123. Protection of court officers and jurors.
Sec. 124. Prohibition of retaliatory killings of witnesses, victims, and informants.
Sec. 125. Death penalty for murder of Federal law enforcement officers.
Sec. 126. Death penalty for murder of State or local law enforcement officers assisting Federal law enforcement officers.
Sec. 127. Implementation of the 1988 protocol for the suppression of unlawful acts of violence at airports serving international civil aviation.
Sec. 128. Amendment to Federal Aviation Act.
Sec. 129. Offenses of violence against maritime navigation or fixed platforms.
Sec. 130. Torture.
Sec. 131. Weapons of mass destruction.
Sec. 132. Homicides and attempted homicides involving firearms in Federal facilities.
Sec. 133. Death penalty for civil rights murders.
Sec. 134. Death penalty for murder of Federal witnesses.
Sec. 135. Drive-by shootings.
Sec. 136. Death penalty for gun murders during Federal crimes of violence and drug trafficking crimes.
Sec. 137. Death penalty for rape and child molestation murders.
Sec. 138. Protection of jurors and witnesses in capital cases.
Sec. 139. Inapplicability to uniform code of military justice.
Sec. 140. Death penalty for causing death in the sexual exploitation of children.
Sec. 141. Murder by escaped prisoners.
Sec. 142. Death penalty for murders in the District of Columbia.

TITLE II—HABEAS CORPUS REFORM

Subtitle A—General Habeas Corpus Reform

Sec. 201. Short title.
Sec. 202. Period of limitation.

Sec. 203. Appeal.
Sec. 204. Amendment of Federal rules of appellate procedure.
Sec. 205. Section 2254 amendments.
Sec. 206. Section 2255 amendments.

Subtitle B—Death Penalty Litigation Procedures

Sec. 211. Short title for Subtitle B.
Sec. 212. Death penalty litigation procedures.

Subtitle C—Equalization of Capital Habeas Corpus Litigation Funding

Sec. 221. Funding for death penalty prosecutions.

TITLE III—EXCLUSIONARY RULE

Sec. 301. Admissibility of certain evidence.

TITLE IV—RURAL CRIME AND DRUG CONTROL

Subtitle A—Drug Trafficking in rural areas

Sec. 401. Authorizations for rural law enforcement agencies.
Sec. 402. Rural crime and drug enforcement task forces.
Sec. 403. Cross-designation of Federal officers.
Sec. 404. Rural drug enforcement training.

Subtitle B—Increases in Penalties for Certain Drug Trafficking Offenses

Sec. 411. Rural substance abuse treatment and education grants.

Subtitle C—Rural Drug Prevention and Treatment

Sec. 421. Asset forfeiture.
Sec. 422. Prosecution of clandestine laboratory operators.

TITLE V—FIREARMS AND RELATED AMENDMENTS

Sec. 501. Smuggling firearms in aid of drug trafficking.
Sec. 502. Prohibition against theft of firearms or explosives.
Sec. 503. Increased penalty for knowingly false, material statement in connection with the acquisition of a firearm from a licensed dealer.
Sec. 504. Summary destruction of explosives subject to forfeiture.
Sec. 505. Elimination of outmoded language relating to parole.
Sec. 506. Receipt of firearms by nonresident.
Sec. 507. Prohibition of theft of firearms or explosives from licensee.
Sec. 508. Increased penalty for interstate gun trafficking.
Sec. 509. Prohibition of transactions involving stolen firearms which have moved in interstate or foreign commerce.
Sec. 510. Possession of explosives by felons and others.
Sec. 511. Disposition of forfeited firearms.
Sec. 512. Definition of burglary under the armed career criminal statute.

TITLE VI—JUVENILES AND GANGS

Sec. 601. Short title.

Subtitle A—Increased Penalties for Employing Children to Distribute Drugs Near Schools and Playgrounds

Sec. 611. Strengthened Federal penalties.

Subtitle B—Antigang Provisions

Sec. 621. Grant program.
Sec. 622. Conforming repealer and amendments.
Sec. 623. Criminal street gangs.

Subtitle C—Juvenile Penalties

Sec. 631. Treatment of violent juveniles as adults.
Sec. 632. Serious drug offenses by juveniles as armed career criminal act predicates.
Sec. 633. Certainty of punishment for young offenders.

Subtitle D—Other Provisions

Sec. 641. Bindover system for certain violent juveniles.
Sec. 642. Gang investigation coordination and information collection.
Sec. 643. Clarification of requirement that any prior record of a juvenile be produced before the commencement of juvenile proceedings.

TITLE VII—TERRORISM AND INTERNATIONAL MATTERS

Sec. 701. Terrorism civil remedy.
Sec. 702. Providing material support to terrorists.
Sec. 703. Forfeiture of assets used to support terrorists.
Sec. 704. Alien witness cooperation.
Sec. 705. Territorial sea extending to 12 miles included in special maritime and territorial jurisdiction.
Sec. 706. Assimilated crimes in extended territorial sea.
Sec. 707. Jurisdiction over crimes against United States nationals on certain foreign ships.
Sec. 708. Penalties for international terrorist acts.
Sec. 709. Authorization of appropriations.
Sec. 710. Enhanced penalties for certain offenses.
Sec. 711. Sentencing guidelines increase for terrorist crimes.
Sec. 712. Extension of the statute of limitations for certain terrorism offenses.
Sec. 713. International parental kidnapping.
Sec. 714. Foreign murder of United States nationals.
Sec. 715. Extradition.
Sec. 716. FBI access to telephone subscriber information.

TITLE VIII—SEXUAL VIOLENCE, CHILD ABUSE, AND VICTIMS' RIGHTS

Subtitle A—Sexual Violence and Child Abuse

Sec. 800. Short title.

CHAPTER 1—SEXUAL VIOLENCE

SUBCHAPTER A—PENALTIES AND REMEDIES

Sec. 801. Pre-trial detention in sex offense cases.
Sec. 802. Death penalty for murders committed by sex offenders.
Sec. 803. Increased penalties for recidivist sex offenders.

Sec. 804. Increased penalties for sex offenses against victims below the age of 16.
Sec. 805. Sentencing guidelines increase for sex offenses.
Sec. 806. HIV testing and penalty enhancement in sexual offense cases.
Sec. 807. Payment of cost of HIV testing for victims in sex offense cases.
Sec. 808. Extension and strengthening of restitution.
Sec. 809. Enforcement of restitution orders through suspension of Federal benefits.
Sec. 810. Civil remedy for victims of sexual violence.

SUBCHAPTER B—RULES OF EVIDENCE, PRACTICE, AND PROCEDURE

Sec. 821. Admissibility of evidence of similar crimes in sex offense cases.
Sec. 822. Extension and strengthening of rape victim shield law.
Sec. 823. Inadmissibility of evidence to show provocation or invitation by victim in sex offense cases.
Sec. 824. Right of the victim to fair treatment in legal proceedings.
Sec. 825. Victim's right of allocution in sentencing.
Sec. 826. Victim's right of privacy.

SUBCHAPTER C—SAFE CAMPUSES

Sec. 831. National baseline study on campus sexual assault.

SUBCHAPTER D—ASSISTANCE TO STATES AND LOCALITIES

Sec. 841. Sexual violence grant program.
Sec. 842. Supplementary grants for States adopting effective laws relating to sexual violence.

CHAPTER 2—DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND OFFENSES AGAINST THE FAMILY

Sec. 851. Noncompliance with child support obligations in interstate cases.
Sec. 852. Full faith and credit for protective orders.
Sec. 853. Presumption against child custody for spouse abusers.
Sec. 854. Report on battered women's syndrome.
Sec. 855. Report on confidentiality of addresses for victims of domestic violence.
Sec. 856. Report on recordkeeping relating to domestic violence.
Sec. 857. Domestic violence and family support grant program.

CHAPTER 3—NATIONAL TASK FORCE ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Sec. 861. Establishment.
Sec. 862. Duties of task force.
Sec. 863. Membership.
Sec. 864. Pay.
Sec. 865. Executive director and staff.
Sec. 866. Powers of task force.
Sec. 867. Report.
Sec. 868. Authorization of appropriation.
Sec. 869. Termination.

Subtitle B—Victims' Rights

Sec. 871. Restitution amendments.
Sec. 872. Right of the victim to an impartial jury.
Sec. 873. Mandatory restitution and other provisions.

Subtitle C—National Child Protection Act

Sec. 881. Short title.
Sec. 882. Findings and purposes.
Sec. 883. Definitions.
Sec. 884. Reporting by the States.
Sec. 885. Background checks.
Sec. 886. Funding for improvement of child abuse crime information.

Subtitle D—Jacob Wetterling Crimes Against Children Registration Act

Sec. 891. Short title.
Sec. 892. Establishment of program.
Sec. 893. State compliance.

TITLE IX—EQUAL JUSTICE ACT

Sec. 901. Short title.
Sec. 902. Prohibition of racially discriminatory policies concerning capital punishment or other penalties.
Sec. 903. General safeguards against racial prejudice or bias in the tribunal.
Sec. 904. Federal capital cases.
Sec. 905. Extension of protection of civil rights statutes.

TITLE X—FUNDING, GRANT PROGRAMS, AND STUDIES

Subtitle A—Safer Streets and Neighborhoods

Sec. 1001. Short title.
Sec. 1002. Grants to State and local agencies for the hiring of law enforcement personnel.
Sec. 1003. Continuation of Federal-State funding formula.
Sec. 1004. Equity in funding.

Subtitle B—Retired Public Safety Officer Death Benefit

Sec. 1011. Retired public safety officer death benefit.

Subtitle C—Study on Police Officers' Rights

Sec. 1021. Study on police officers' rights.

Subtitle D—Cop-on-the-Beat Grants

Sec. 1031. Short title.
Sec. 1032. Cop-on-the-beat grants.

Subtitle E—National Commission to Support Law Enforcement

Sec. 1041. Short title.
Sec. 1042. Findings.
Sec. 1043. Establishment of commission.
Sec. 1044. Duties.
Sec. 1045. Membership.
Sec. 1046. Experts and consultants.
Sec. 1047. Powers of commission.
Sec. 1048. Report.
Sec. 1049. Termination.
Sec. 1050. Repeals.

Subtitle F—Other Provisions

Sec. 1062. Law enforcement family support.
Sec. 1063. Notice of release of prisoners.

TITLE XI—ILLEGAL DRUGS

Subtitle A—Drug Testing

Sec. 1101. Drug testing of Federal offenders on post-conviction release.

Subtitle B—Precursor Chemicals

Sec. 1121. Short title.
Sec. 1122. Definition amendments.
Sec. 1123. Registration requirement.
Sec. 1124. Reporting of listed chemical manufacturing.
Sec. 1125. Reports by brokers and traders; criminal penalties.
Sec. 1126. Exemption authority; additional penalties.
Sec. 1127. Amendments to list I.
Sec. 1128. Elimination of regular supplier status and creation of regular importer status.
Sec. 1129. Administrative inspections and authority.
Sec. 1130. Threshold amounts.
Sec. 1131. Management of listed chemicals.
Sec. 1132. Attorney General access to the National Practitioner Data Bank.
Sec. 1133. Regulations and effective date.

Subtitle C—Other Provisions

Sec. 1141. Advertisements of controlled substances.
Sec. 1142. Closing of loophole for illegal importation of small drug quantities.
Sec. 1143. Drug paraphernalia amendment.
Sec. 1144. Conforming amendment adding certain drug offenses as requiring fingerprinting and records for recidivist juveniles.
Sec. 1145. Clarification of narcotic or other dangerous drugs under RICO.
Sec. 1146. Conforming amendments to recidivist penalty provisions of the Controlled Substances Act and the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act.
Sec. 1147. Elimination of outmoded language relating to parole.
Sec. 1148. Drugged or drunk driving child protection.
Sec. 1149. Eviction from places maintained for manufacturing, distributing, or using controlled substances.
Sec. 1150. Anabolic steroids penalties.
Sec. 1151. Program to provide public awareness of the provisions of law that condition portions of a State's Federal highway funding on the State's enactment of legislation requiring the revocation of the driver's licenses of convicted drug abusers.
Sec. 1152. Drug abuse resistance education programs.
Sec. 1153. Misuse of the words ''Drug Enforcement Administration'' or the initials ''DEA''.

TITLE XII—PUBLIC CORRUPTION

Sec. 1201. Short title.
Sec. 1202. Public corruption.
Sec. 1203. Interstate commerce.

Sec. 1204. Narcotics-related public corruption.

TITLE XIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Violent Crimes

Sec. 1301. Addition of attempted robbery, kidnapping, smuggling, and property damage offenses to eliminate inconsistencies and gaps in coverage.
Sec. 1302. Increase in maximum penalty for assault.
Sec. 1303. Increased maximum penalty for manslaughter.
Sec. 1304. Increased penalty for travel act violations.
Sec. 1305. Increased penalty for conspiracy to commit murder for hire.

Subtitle B—Civil Rights Offenses

Sec. 1311. Increased maximum penalties for civil rights violations.

Subtitle C—White Collar and Property Crimes

Sec. 1321. Receipt of proceeds of a postal robbery.
Sec. 1322. Receipt of proceeds of extortion or kidnapping.
Sec. 1323. Conforming addition to obstruction of civil investigative demand statute.
Sec. 1324. Conforming addition of predicate offenses to financial institutions rewards statute.
Sec. 1325. Definition of savings and loan association in bank robbery statute.
Sec. 1326. Conforming definition of ''1 year period'' in 18 U.S.C. 1516.
Sec. 1327. Financial institutions fraud.
Sec. 1328. Wiretaps.
Sec. 1329. Knowledge requirement for stolen or counterfeit property.
Sec. 1330. Mail fraud.
Sec. 1331. Fraud and related activity in connection with access devices.
Sec. 1332. Increased penalties for trafficking in counterfeit goods and services.
Sec. 1333. Computer abuse amendments act of 1993.
Sec. 1334. Notification of law enforcement officers of discoveries of controlled substances or large amounts of cash in weapons screening.

Subtitle D—Other Provisions

Sec. 1361. Optional venue for espionage and related offenses.
Sec. 1362. Required reporting by criminal court clerks.
Sec. 1363. Audit requirement for State and local law enforcement agencies receiving Federal asset forfeiture funds and report to Congress on administrative expenses.
Sec. 1364. DNA identification.
Sec. 1365. Safe schools.

TITLE XIV—TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS

Sec. 1401. Amendments relating to Federal financial assistance for law enforcement.
Sec. 1402. General title 18 corrections.
Sec. 1403. Corrections of erroneous cross references and misdesignations.
Sec. 1404. Obsolete provisions in title 18.
Sec. 1405. Correction of drafting error in the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act.
Sec. 1406. Elimination of redundant penalty.
Sec. 1407. Corrections of misspellings and grammatical errors.

TITLE XV—FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Sec. 1501. Short title.
Sec. 1502. Authorization of appropriations for Federal law enforcement agencies.

TITLE XVI—FEDERAL PRISONS

Sec. 1601. Authorization of appropriations for new prison construction.

TITLE XVII—PRE-TRIAL INTERROGATION

TITLE I—DEATH PENALTY

SEC. 101. SHORT TITLE.

This title may be cited as the ''Federal Death Penalty Act of 1993''.

SEC. 102. DEATH PENALTY PROCEDURES.

(a) ADDITION OF CHAPTER TO TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after chapter 227 the following new chapter:

''CHAPTER 228—DEATH PENALTY PROCEDURES

''Sec.
''3591. Sentence of death.
''3592. Factors to be considered in determining whether a sentence of death is justified.
''3593. Special hearing to determine whether a sentence of death is justified.
''3594. Imposition of a sentence of death.
''3595. Review of a sentence of death.
''3596. Implementation of a sentence of death.
''3597. Use of State facilities.
''3598. Appointment of counsel.
''3599. Collateral attack on judgment imposing sentence of death.
''3600. Application in Indian country.

''§ 3591. Sentence of death

''A defendant who has been found guilty of—

''(1) an offense described in section 794 or section 2381;

''(2) an offense described in section 1751(c) if the offense, as determined beyond a reasonable doubt at a hearing under section 3593, constitutes an attempt to murder the President of the United States and results in bodily injury to the President or comes dangerously close to causing the death of the President;

''(3) an offense referred to in section 408(c)(1) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 848(c)(1)), committed as part of a continuing criminal enterprise offense under the conditions described in subsection (b) of that section which involved not less than twice the quantity of controlled substance described in subsection (b)(2)(A) or twice the gross receipts described in subsection (b)(2)(B);

''(4) an offense referred to in section 408(c)(1) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 848(c)(1)), committed as part of a continuing criminal enterprise offense under that section, where the defendant is a principal administrator, organizer, or leader of such an enterprise, and the defendant, in order to obstruct the investigation or prosecution of the enterprise or an offense involved in the enterprise, attempts to kill or knowingly directs, advises, authorizes, or assists another to attempt to kill any

public officer, juror, witness, or members of the family or household of such a person;

''(5) an offense constituting a felony violation of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.), the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 951 et seq.), or the Maritime Drug Law Enforcement Act (46 U.S.C. App. 1901 et seq.), where the defendant, intending to cause death or acting with reckless disregard for human life, engages in such a violation, and the death of another person results in the course of the violation or from the use of the controlled substance involved in the violation; or

''(6) any other offense for which a sentence of death is provided if the defendant, as determined beyond a reasonable doubt at a hearing under section 3593, caused the death of a person intentionally, knowingly, or through recklessness manifesting extreme indifference to human life, or caused the death of a person through the intentional infliction of serious bodily injury,

shall be sentenced to death if, after consideration of the factors set forth in section 3592 in the course of a hearing held pursuant to section 3593, it is determined that imposition of a sentence of death is justified, except that no

person may be sentenced to death who was less than 18 years of age at the time of the offense or who is mentally retarded.

"§ 3592. Factors to be considered in determining whether a sentence of death is justified

''(a) MITIGATING FACTORS.—In determining whether a sentence of death is justified for any offense, the jury, or if there is no jury, the court, shall consider each of the following mitigating factors and determine which, if any, exist:

''(1) MENTAL CAPACITY.—The defendant's mental capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of his conduct or to conform his conduct to the requirements of law was significantly impaired, regardless of whether the capacity was so impaired as to constitute a defense to the charge.

''(2) DURESS.—The defendant was under unusual and substantial duress, regardless of whether the duress was of such a degree as to constitute a defense to the charge.

''(3) PARTICIPATION IN OFFENSE MINOR.—The defendant's participation in the offense, which was committed by another, was relatively minor, regardless of whether the participation was so minor as to constitute a defense to the charge.

"(4) NO SIGNIFICANT CRIMINAL HISTORY.—The defendant did not have a significant history of other criminal conduct.

"(5) DISTURBANCE.—The defendant committed the offense under severe mental or emotional disturbance.

"(6) VICTIM'S CONSENT.—The victim consented to the criminal conduct that resulted in the victim's death.

The jury, or if there is no jury, the court, shall consider whether any other aspect of the defendant's background, character or record or any other circumstance of the offense that the defendant may proffer as a mitigating factor exists.

"(b) AGGRAVATING FACTORS FOR ESPIONAGE AND TREASON.—In determining whether a sentence of death is justified for an offense described in section 3591(1), the jury, or if there is no jury, the court, shall consider each of the following aggravating factors and determine which, if any, exist:

"(1) PREVIOUS ESPIONAGE OR TREASON CONVICTION.—The defendant has previously been convicted of another offense involving espionage or treason for which a sentence of life imprisonment or death was authorized by statute.

"(2) RISK OF SUBSTANTIAL DANGER TO NATIONAL SECURITY.—In the commission of the offense the defendant knowingly created a grave risk to the national security.

"(3) RISK OF DEATH TO ANOTHER.—In the commission of the offense the defendant knowingly created a grave risk of death to another person.

The jury, or if there is no jury, the court, may consider whether any other aggravating factor exists.

"(c) AGGRAVATING FACTORS FOR HOMICIDE AND FOR ATTEMPTED MURDER OF THE PRESIDENT.—In determining whether a sentence of death is justified for an offense described in section 3591 (2) or (6), the jury, or if there is no jury, the court, shall consider each of the following aggravating factors and determine which, if any, exist:

"(1) CONDUCT OCCURRED DURING COMMISSION OF SPECIFIED CRIMES.—The conduct resulting in death occurred during the commission or attempted commission of, or during the immediate flight from the commission of, an offense under section 32 (destruction of aircraft or aircraft facilities), section 33 (destruction of motor vehicles or motor vehicle facilities), section 36 (violence at international airports), section 351 (violence against Members of Congress,

Cabinet officers, or Supreme Court Justices), section 751 (prisoners in custody of institution or officer), section 794 (gathering or delivering defense information to aid foreign government), section 844(d) (transportation of explosives in interstate commerce for certain purposes), section 844(f) (destruction of Government property by explosives), section 844(i) (destruction of property affecting interstate commerce by explosives), section 1116 (killing or attempted killing of diplomats), section 1118 (prisoners serving life term), section 1201 (kidnapping), section 1203 (hostage taking), section 1751 (violence against the President or Presidential staff), section 1992 (wrecking trains), section 2280 (maritime violence), section 2281 (maritime platform violence), section 2332 (terrorist acts abroad against United States nationals), section 2339A (use of weapons of mass destruction), or section 2381 (treason) of this title, section 1826 of title 28 (persons in custody as recalcitrant witnesses or hospitalized following insanity acquittal), or section 902 (i) or (n) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. App. 1472 (i) or (n) (aircraft piracy)).

"(2) INVOLVEMENT OF FIREARM OR PREVIOUS CONVICTION OF VIOLENT FELONY INVOLVING FIREARM.—The defendant—

"(A) during and in relation to the commission of the offense or in escaping or attempting to escape apprehension used or possessed a firearm (as defined in section 921); or

"(B) has previously been convicted of a Federal or State offense punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than 1 year, involving the use of attempted or threatened use of a firearm (as defined in section 921), against another person.

"(3) PREVIOUS CONVICTION OF OFFENSE FOR WHICH A SENTENCE OF DEATH OR LIFE IMPRISONMENT WAS AUTHORIZED.—The defendant has previously been convicted of another Federal or State offense resulting in the death of a person, for which a sentence of life imprisonment or death was authorized by statute.

"(4) PREVIOUS CONVICTION OF OTHER SERIOUS OFFENSES.—The defendant has previously been convicted of 2 or more Federal or State offenses, each punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than 1 year, committed on different occasions, in-

volving the importation, manufacture, or distribution of a controlled substance (as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)) or the infliction of, or attempted infliction of, serious bodily injury or death upon another person.

''(5) GRAVE RISK OF DEATH TO ADDITIONAL PERSONS.—The defendant, in the commission of the offense or in escaping or attempting to escape apprehension, knowingly created a grave risk of death to one or more persons in addition to the victim of the offense.

''(6) HEINOUS, CRUEL OR DEPRAVED MANNER OF COMMISSION.—The defendant committed the offense in an especially heinous, cruel, or depraved manner in that it involved torture or serious physical abuse to the victim.

''(7) PROCUREMENT OF OFFENSE BY PAYMENT.—The defendant procured the commission of the offense by payment, or promise of payment, of anything of pecuniary value.

''(8) COMMISSION OF THE OFFENSE FOR PECUNIARY GAIN.—The defendant committed the offense as consideration for the receipt, or in the expectation of the receipt, of anything of pecuniary value.

''(9) SUBSTANTIAL PLANNING AND PREMEDITATION.—The defendant committed the offense after substantial planning and premeditation.

''(10) VULNERABILITY OF VICTIM.—The victim was particularly vulnerable due to old age, youth, or infirmity.

''(11) TYPE OF VICTIM.—The defendant committed the offense against—

''(A) the President of the United States, the President-elect, the Vice President, the Vice President-elect, the Vice President-designate, or, if there was no Vice President, the officer next in order of succession to the office of the President of the United States, or any person acting as President under the Constitution and laws of the United States;

''(B) a chief of state, head of government, or the political equivalent, of a foreign nation;

''(C) a foreign official listed in section 1116(b)(3)(A), if that official was in the United States on official business; or

''(D) a Federal public servant who was outside of the United States or who was a Federal judge, a Federal law enforcement officer, an employee (including a volunteer or contract

employee) of a Federal prison, or an official of the Federal Bureau of Prisons—

''(i) while such public servant was engaged in the performance of his official duties;

''(ii) because of the performance of such public servant's official duties; or

''(iii) because of such public servant's status as a public servant.

For purposes of this paragraph, the terms 'President-elect' and 'Vice President-elect' mean such persons as are the apparent successful candidates for the offices of President and Vice President, respectively, as ascertained from the results of the general elections held to determine the electors of President and Vice President in accordance with sections 1 and 2 of title 3; a 'Federal law enforcement officer' is a public servant authorized by law or by a Government agency or Congress to conduct or engage in the prevention, investigation, or prosecution of an offense; 'Federal prison' means a Federal correctional, detention, or penal facility, Federal community treatment center, or Federal halfway house, or any such prison operated under contract with the Federal Government; and 'Federal judge' means any

judicial officer of the United States, and includes a justice of the Supreme Court and a United States magistrate judge.

The jury, or if there is no jury, the court, may consider whether any other aggravating factor exists.

''(d) AGGRAVATING FACTORS FOR DRUG OFFENSE DEATH PENALTY.—In determining whether a sentence of death is justified for an offense described in section 3591 (3), (4), or (5), the jury, or if there is no jury, the court, shall consider each of the following aggravating factors and determine which, if any, exist:

''(1) PREVIOUS CONVICTION OF OFFENSE FOR WHICH A SENTENCE OF DEATH OR LIFE IMPRISONMENT WAS AUTHORIZED.—The defendant has previously been convicted of another Federal or State offense resulting in the death of a person, for which a sentence of life imprisonment or death was authorized by statute.

''(2) PREVIOUS CONVICTION OF OTHER SERIOUS OFFENSES.—The defendant has previously been convicted of two or more Federal or State offenses, each punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year, committed on different occasions, involving the importation, manufacture, or distribution of a controlled substance (as defined in section 102

of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)) or the infliction of, or attempted infliction of, serious bodily injury or death upon another person.

''(3) PREVIOUS SERIOUS DRUG FELONY CONVICTION.—The defendant has previously been convicted of another Federal or State offense involving the manufacture, distribution, importation, or possession of a controlled substance (as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)) for which a sentence of five or more years of imprisonment was authorized by statute.

''(4) USE OF FIREARM.—In committing the offense, or in furtherance of a continuing criminal enterprise of which the offense was a part, the defendant used a firearm or knowingly directed, advised, authorized, or assisted another to use a firearm (as defined in section 921) to threaten, intimidate, assault, or injure a person.

''(5) DISTRIBUTION TO PERSONS UNDER 21.—The offense, or a continuing criminal enterprise of which the offense was a part, involved conduct proscribed by section 418 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 859) which was committed directly by the defendant or for which the defendant would be liable under section 2 of this title.

"(6) DISTRIBUTION NEAR SCHOOLS.—The offense, or a continuing criminal enterprise of which the offense was a part, involved conduct proscribed by section 419 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 860) which was committed directly by the defendant or for which the defendant would be liable under section 2 of this title.

"(7) USING MINORS IN TRAFFICKING.—The offense, or a continuing criminal enterprise of which the offense was a part, involved conduct proscribed by section 420 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 861) which was committed directly by the defendant or for which the defendant would be liable under section 2 of this title.

"(8) LETHAL ADULTERANT.—The offense involved the importation, manufacture, or distribution of a controlled substance (as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)), mixed with a potentially lethal adulterant, and the defendant was aware of the presence of the adulterant.

The jury, or if there is no jury, the court, may consider whether any other aggravating factor exists.

"§ 3593. Special hearing to determine whether a sentence of death is justified

''(a) NOTICE BY THE GOVERNMENT.—Whenever the Government intends to seek the death penalty for an offense described in section 3591, the attorney for the Government, a reasonable time before the trial, or before acceptance by the court of a plea of guilty, or at such time thereafter as the court may permit upon a showing of good cause, shall sign and file with the court, and serve on the defendant, a notice that the Government in the event of conviction will seek the sentence of death. The notice shall set forth the aggravating factor or factors enumerated in section 3592, and any other aggravating factor not specifically enumerated in section 3592, that the Government, if the defendant is convicted, will seek to prove as the basis for the death penalty. The factors for which notice is provided under this subsection may include factors concerning the effect of the offense on the victim and the victim's family. The court may permit the attorney for the Government to amend the notice upon a showing of good cause.

''(b) HEARING BEFORE A COURT OR JURY.—When the attorney for the Government has filed a notice as required under subsection (a) and the defendant is found guilty of an offense described in section 3591, the judge who presided at the trial or before whom the guilty plea was entered, or another judge if that judge is unavailable,

shall conduct a separate sentencing hearing to determine the punishment to be imposed. Prior to such a hearing, no presentence report shall be prepared by the United States Probation Service, notwithstanding the provisions of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. The hearing shall be conducted—

''(1) before the jury that determined the defendant's guilt;

''(2) before a jury impaneled for the purpose of the hearing if—

''(A) the defendant was convicted upon a plea of guilty;

''(B) the defendant was convicted after a trial before the court sitting without a jury;

''(C) the jury that determined the defendant's guilt was discharged for good cause; or

''(D) after initial imposition of a sentence under this section, reconsideration of the sentence under the section is necessary; or

''(3) before the court alone, upon motion of the defendant and with the approval of the attorney for the Government.

A jury impaneled pursuant to paragraph (2) shall consist of 12 members, unless, at any time before the conclusion

of the hearing, the parties stipulate, with the approval of the court, that it shall consist of a lesser number.

''(c) PROOF OF MITIGATING AND AGGRAVATING FACTORS.—At the hearing, information may be presented as to—

''(1) any matter relating to any mitigating factor listed in section 3592 and any other mitigating factor; and

''(2) any matter relating to any aggravating factor listed in section 3592 for which notice has been provided under subsection (a) and (if information is presented relating to such a listed factor) any other aggravating factor for which notice has been so provided.

The information presented may include the trial transcript and exhibits. Any other information relevant to such mitigating or aggravating factors may be presented by either the Government or the defendant. The information presented by the Government in support of factors concerning the effect of the offense on the victim and the victim's family may include oral testimony, a victim impact statement that identifies the victim of the offense and the nature and extent of harm and loss suffered by the victim and the victim's family, and other relevant information. Information is admissible regardless of its admissibility

under the rules governing admission of evidence at criminal trials, except that information may be excluded if its probative value is outweighed by the danger of creating unfair prejudice, confusing the issues, or misleading the jury. The attorney for the Government and for the defendant shall be permitted to rebut any information received at the hearing, and shall be given fair opportunity to present argument as to the adequacy of the information to establish the existence of any aggravating or mitigating factor, and as to the appropriateness in that case of imposing a sentence of death. The attorney for the Government shall open the argument. The defendant shall be permitted to reply. The Government shall then be permitted to reply in rebuttal. The burden of establishing the existence of an aggravating factor is on the Government, and is not satisfied unless the existence of such a factor is established beyond a reasonable doubt. The burden of establishing the existence of any mitigating factor is on the defendant, and is not satisfied unless the existence of such a factor is established by a preponderance of the evidence.

''(d) RETURN OF SPECIAL FINDINGS.—The jury, or if there is no jury, the court, shall consider all the information received during the hearing. It shall return special findings identifying any aggravating factor or factors set forth in section 3592 found to exist and any other aggra-

vating factor for which notice has been provided under subsection (a) found to exist. A finding with respect to a mitigating factor may be made by one or more members of the jury, and any member of the jury who finds the existence of a mitigating factor may consider such factor established for purposes of this section regardless of the number of jurors who concur that the factor has been established. A finding with respect to any aggravating factor must be unanimous. If no aggravating factor set forth in section 3592 is found to exist, the court shall impose a sentence other than death authorized by law.

''(e) RETURN OF A FINDING CONCERNING A SENTENCE OF DEATH.—If, in the case of—

''(1) an offense described in section 3591(1), an aggravating factor required to be considered under section 3592(b) is found to exist;

''(2) an offense described in section 3591 (2) or (6), an aggravating factor required to be considered under section 3592(c) is found to exist; or

''(3) an offense described in section 3591 (3), (4), or (5), an aggravating factor required to be considered under section 3592(d) is found to exist,

the jury, or if there is no jury, the court, shall then consider whether the aggravating factor or factors found to exist under subsection (d) outweigh any mitigating factor

or factors. The jury, or if there is no jury, the court shall recommend a sentence of death if it unanimously finds at least one aggravating factor and no mitigating factor or if it finds one or more aggravating factors which outweigh any mitigating factors. In any other case, it shall not recommend a sentence of death. The jury shall be instructed that it must avoid any influence of sympathy, sentiment, passion, prejudice, or other arbitrary factors in its decision, and should make such a recommendation as the information warrants.

''(f) SPECIAL PRECAUTION TO ASSURE AGAINST DISCRIMINATION.—In a hearing held before a jury, the court, prior to the return of a finding under subsection (e), shall instruct the jury that, in considering whether a sentence of death is justified, it shall not be influenced by prejudice or bias relating to the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or of any victim and that the jury is not to recommend a sentence of death unless it has concluded that it would recommend a sentence of death for the crime in question no matter what the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or of any victim may be. The jury, upon return of a finding under subsection (e), shall also return to the court a certificate, signed by each juror, that prejudice or bias relating to the race, color, religion, national origin,

or sex of the defendant or any victim was not involved in reaching his or her individual decision and that the individual juror would have made the same recommendation regarding a sentence for the crime in question no matter what the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or any victim may be.

"§ 3594. Imposition of a sentence of death

''Upon the recommendation under section 3593(e) that a sentence of death be imposed, the court shall sentence the defendant to death. Otherwise the court shall impose a sentence, other than death, authorized by law. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the maximum term of imprisonment for the offense is life imprisonment, the court may impose a sentence of life imprisonment without the possibility of release.

"§ 3595. Review of a sentence of death

''(a) APPEAL.—In a case in which a sentence of death is imposed, the sentence shall be subject to review by the court of appeals upon appeal by the defendant. Notice of appeal of the sentence must be filed within the time specified for the filing of a notice of appeal of the judgment of conviction. An appeal of the sentence under this section may be consolidated with an appeal of the judgment of conviction and shall have priority over all other cases.

''(b) REVIEW.—The court of appeals shall review the entire record in the case, including—

''(1) the evidence submitted during the trial;

''(2) the information submitted during the sentencing hearing;

''(3) the procedures employed in the sentencing hearing; and

''(4) the special findings returned under section 3593(d).

''(c) DECISION AND DISPOSITION.—

''(1) AFFIRMANCE.—If the court of appeals determines that—

''(A) the sentence of death was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice, or any other arbitrary factor;

''(B) the evidence and information support the special findings of the existence of an aggravating factor or factors; and

''(C) the proceedings did not involve any other prejudicial error requiring reversal of the sentence that was properly preserved for and raised on appeal,

it shall affirm the sentence.

''(2) REMAND.—In a case in which the sentence is not affirmed under paragraph (1), the court of

appeals shall remand the case for reconsideration under section 3593 or for imposition of another authorized sentence as appropriate, except that the court shall not reverse a sentence of death on the ground that an aggravating factor was invalid or was not supported by the evidence and information if at least one aggravating factor required to be considered under section 3592 remains which was found to exist and the court, on the basis of the evidence submitted at trial and the information submitted at the sentencing hearing, finds no mitigating factor or finds that the remaining aggravating factor or factors which were found to exist outweigh any mitigating factors.

''(3) STATEMENT OF REASONS.—The court of appeals shall state in writing the reasons for its disposition of an appeal of a sentence of death under this section.

"§ 3596. Implementation of a sentence of death

''(a) IN GENERAL.—A person who has been sentenced to death pursuant to this chapter shall be committed to the custody of the Attorney General until exhaustion of the procedures for appeal of the judgment of conviction and for review of the sentence. When the sentence is to be implemented, the Attorney General shall release

the person sentenced to death to the custody of a United States Marshal, who shall supervise implementation of the sentence in the manner prescribed by the law of the State in which the sentence is imposed. If the law of such State does not provide for implementation of a sentence of death, the court shall designate another State, the law of which does so provide, and the sentence shall be implemented in the manner prescribed by such law.

''(b) SPECIAL BARS TO EXECUTION.—A sentence of death shall not be carried out upon a person who lacks the mental capacity to understand the death penalty and why it was imposed on that person, or upon a woman while she is pregnant.

''(c) EMPLOYEES MAY DECLINE TO PARTICIPATE.—No employee of any State department of corrections, the Federal Bureau of Prisons, or the United States Marshals Service, and no employee providing services to that department, bureau, or service under contract shall be required, as a condition of that employment or contractual obligation, to be in attendance at or to participate in any execution carried out under this section if such participation is contrary to the moral or religious convictions of the employee. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'participate in any execution' includes personal preparation of the condemned individual and the apparatus used for the exe-

cution, and supervision of the activities of other personnel in carrying out such activities.

"§ 3597. Use of State facilities

''A United States Marshal charged with supervising the implementation of a sentence of death may use appropriate State or local facilities for the purpose, may use the services of an appropriate State or local official or of a person such an official employs for the purpose, and shall pay the costs thereof in an amount approved by the Attorney General.

"§ 3598. Appointment of counsel

''(a) REPRESENTATION OF INDIGENT DEFENDANTS.—This section shall govern the appointment of counsel for any defendant against whom a sentence of death is sought, or on whom a sentence of death has been imposed, for an offense against the United States, where the defendant is or becomes financially unable to obtain adequate representation. Such a defendant shall be entitled to appointment of counsel from the commencement of trial proceedings until one of the conditions specified in section 3599(b) has occurred. This section shall not affect the appointment of counsel and the provision of ancillary legal services under section 408(q) (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 848 (q) (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10)).

"(b) REPRESENTATION BEFORE FINALITY OF JUDGMENT.—A defendant within the scope of this section shall have counsel appointed for trial representation as provided in section 3005. At least 1 counsel so appointed shall continue to represent the defendant until the conclusion of direct review of the judgment, unless replaced by the court with other qualified counsel.

"(c) REPRESENTATION AFTER FINALITY OF JUDGMENT.—When a judgment imposing a sentence of death has become final through affirmance by the Supreme Court on direct review, denial of certiorari by the Supreme Court on direct review, or expiration of the time for seeking direct review in the court of appeals or the Supreme Court, the Government shall promptly notify the district court that imposed the sentence. Within 10 days after receipt of such notice, the district court shall proceed to make a determination whether the defendant is eligible under this section for appointment of counsel for subsequent proceedings. On the basis of the determination, the court shall issue an order—

"(1) appointing 1 or more counsel to represent the defendant upon a finding that the defendant is financially unable to obtain adequate representation and wishes to have counsel appointed or is unable

competently to decide whether to accept or reject appointment of counsel;

''(2) finding, after a hearing if necessary, that the defendant rejected appointment of counsel and made the decision with an understanding of its legal consequences; or

''(3) denying the appointment of counsel upon a finding that the defendant is financially able to obtain adequate representation.

Counsel appointed pursuant to this subsection shall be different from the counsel who represented the defendant at trial and on direct review unless the defendant and counsel request a continuation or renewal of the earlier representation.

''(d) STANDARDS FOR COMPETENCE OF COUNSEL.—In relation to a defendant who is entitled to appointment of counsel under this section, at least 1 counsel appointed for trial representation must have been admitted to the bar for at least 5 years and have at least 3 years of experience in the trial of felony cases in the federal district courts. If new counsel is appointed after judgment, at least 1 counsel so appointed must have been admitted to the bar for at least 5 years and have at least 3 years of experience in the litigation of felony cases in the Federal courts of appeals or the Supreme Court. The court, for

good cause, may appoint counsel who does not meet the standards prescribed in the 2 preceding sentences, but whose background, knowledge, or experience would otherwise enable him or her to properly represent the defendant, with due consideration of the seriousness of the penalty and the nature of the litigation.

''(e) APPLICABILITY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT.—Except as otherwise provided in this section, section 3006A shall apply to appointments under this section.

''(f) CLAIMS OF INEFFECTIVENESS OF COUNSEL.—The ineffectiveness or incompetence of counsel during proceedings on a motion under section 2255 of title 28 in a capital case shall not be a ground for relief from the judgment or sentence in any proceeding. This limitation shall not preclude the appointment of different counsel at any stage of the proceedings.

"§ 3599. Collateral attack on judgment imposing sentence of death

''(a) TIME FOR MAKING SECTION 2255 MOTION.—In a case in which a sentence of death has been imposed, and the judgment has become final as described in section 3598(c), a motion in the case under section 2255 of title 28 shall be filed within 90 days of the issuance of the order relating to appointment of counsel under section 3598(c). The court in which the motion is filed, for good

cause shown, may extend the time for filing for a period not exceeding 60 days. A motion described in this section shall have priority over all noncapital matters in the district court, and in the court of appeals on review of the district court's decision.

''(b) STAY OF EXECUTION.—The execution of a sentence of death shall be stayed in the course of direct review of the judgment and during the litigation of an initial motion in the case under section 2255 of title 28. The stay shall run continuously following imposition of the sentence, and shall expire if—

''(1) the defendant fails to file a motion under section 2255 of title 28 within the time specified in subsection (a), or fails to make a timely application for court of appeals review following the denial of such a motion by a district court;

''(2) upon completion of district court and court of appeals review under section 2255 of title 28, the motion under that section is denied and—

''(A) the time for filing a petition for certiorari has expired and no petition has been filed;

''(B) a timely petition for certiorari was filed and the Supreme Court denied the petition; or

"(C) a timely petition for certiorari was filed and upon consideration of the case, the Supreme Court disposed of it in a manner that left the capital sentence undisturbed; or

"(3) before a district court, in the presence of counsel and after having been advised of the consequences of the decision to do so, the defendant waives the right to file a motion under section 2255 of title 28.

"(c) FINALITY OF DECISION ON REVIEW.—If one of the conditions specified in subsection (b) has occurred, no court thereafter shall have the authority to enter a stay of execution or grant relief in the case unless—

"(1) the basis for the stay and request for relief is a claim not presented in earlier proceedings;

"(2) the failure to raise the claim was—

"(A) the result of governmental action in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States;

"(B) the result of the Supreme Court recognition of a new Federal right that is retroactively applicable; or

"(C) based on a factual predicate that could not have been discovered through the ex-

ercise of reasonable diligence in time to present the claim in earlier proceedings; and

''(3) the facts underlying the claim would be sufficient, if proven, to undermine the court's confidence in the determination of guilt on the offense or offenses for which the death penalty was imposed.

"§ 3600. Application in Indian country

''Notwithstanding sections 1152 and 1153, no person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of an Indian tribal government shall be subject to a capital sentence under this chapter for any offense the Federal jurisdiction for which is predicated solely on Indian country as defined in section 1151 and which has occurred within the boundaries of such Indian country, unless the governing body of the tribe has made an election that this chapter have effect over land and persons subject to its criminal jurisdiction.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The part analysis for part II of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding after the item relating to chapter 227 the following new item:

"228. Death penalty procedures ..... 3591.".

SEC. 103. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO DESTRUCTION OF AIRCRAFT OR AIRCRAFT FACILITIES.

Section 34 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the comma after ''life'' and all that follows through ''order''.

SEC. 104. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO ESPIONAGE.

Section 794(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting '', except that the sentence of death shall not be imposed unless the jury or, if there is no jury, the court, further finds beyond a reasonable doubt at a hearing under section 3593 that the offense directly concerned—

''(1) nuclear weaponry, military spacecraft and satellites, early warning systems, or other means of defense or retaliation against large-scale attack;

''(2) war plans;

''(3) communications intelligence or cryptographic information;

''(4) sources or methods of intelligence or counterintelligence operations; or

''(5) any other major weapons system or major element of defense strategy.''.

SEC. 105. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO TRANSPORTING EXPLOSIVES.

Section 844(d) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''as provided in section 34 of this title''.

SEC. 106. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO MALICIOUS DESTRUCTION OF FEDERAL PROPERTY BY EXPLOSIVES.

Section 844(f) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''as provided in section 34 of this title''.

SEC. 107. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO MALICIOUS DESTRUCTION OF INTERSTATE PROPERTY BY EXPLOSIVES.

Section 844(i) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''as provided in section 34 of this title''.

SEC. 108. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO MURDER.

Section 1111(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(b) Within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States—

''(1) whoever is guilty of murder in the first degree shall be punished by death or by imprisonment for life; and

''(2) whoever is guilty of murder in the second degree shall be imprisoned for any term of years or for life.''.

SEC. 109. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO KILLING OFFICIAL GUESTS OR INTERNATIONALLY PROTECTED PERSONS.

Section 1116(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the comma after ''title'' and all that follows through ''years''.

SEC. 110. MURDER BY FEDERAL PRISONER.

(a) OFFENSE.—Chapter 51 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''§ 1118. Murder by a Federal prisoner

''(a) OFFENSE.—Whoever, while confined in a Federal prison under a sentence for a term of life imprisonment, murders another shall be punished by death or by life imprisonment without the possibility of release.

''(b) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section—

''(1) 'Federal prison' means any Federal correctional, detention, or penal facility, Federal community treatment center, or Federal halfway house, or any such prison operated under contract with the Federal Government; and

''(2) 'term of life imprisonment' means a sentence for the term of natural life, a sentence commuted to natural life, an indeterminate term of a minimum of at least 15 years and a maximum of life, or an unexecuted sentence of death.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 51 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''1118. Murder by a Federal prisoner.''.

SEC. 111. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO KIDNAPPING.

Section 1201(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting ''and, if the death of any person results, shall be punished by death or life imprisonment''.

SEC. 112. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO HOSTAGE TAKING.

Section 1203(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting ''and, if the death of any person results, shall be punished by death or life imprisonment''.

SEC. 113. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO MAILABILITY OF INJURIOUS ARTICLES.

The last paragraph of section 1716 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the comma after ''life'' and all that follows through ''order''.

SEC. 114. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION.

Section 1751(c) of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(c) Whoever attempts to murder or kidnap any individual designated in subsection (a) shall be punished—

''(1) by imprisonment for any term of years or for life; or

''(2) if the conduct constitutes an attempt to murder the President of the United States and results in bodily injury to the President or otherwise comes dangerously close to causing the death of the President, by death or imprisonment for any term of years or for life.''.

SEC. 115. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO MURDER FOR HIRE.

Section 1958(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''and if death results, shall be subject to imprisonment for any term of years or for life, or shall be fined not more than $50,000, or both'' and inserting ''and if death results, shall be punished by death or life imprisonment, or shall be fined in accordance with this title, or both''.

SEC. 116. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO VIOLENT CRIMES IN AID OF RACKETEERING ACTIVITY.

Section 1959(a)(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(1) for murder, by death or life imprisonment, or a fine in accordance with this title, or both, and for kidnapping, by imprisonment for any term of years or for life, or a fine in accordance with this title, or both;''.

SEC. 117. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO WRECKING TRAINS.

The penultimate paragraph of section 1992 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the comma after ''life'' and all that follows through ''order''.

SEC. 118. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO BANK ROBBERY.

Section 2113(e) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''or punished by death if the verdict of the jury shall so direct'' and inserting ''or if death results shall be punished by death or life imprisonment''.

SEC. 119. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO TERRORIST ACTS.

Section 2332(a)(1) of title 18, United States Code, as redesignated by section 601(b)(2), is amended to read as follows:

''(1) if the killing is murder as defined in section 1111(a), be fined under this title, punished by death or imprisonment for any term of years or for life, or both;''.

SEC. 120. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO AIRCRAFT HIJACKING.

Section 903 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. App. 1473) is amended by striking subsection (c).

SEC. 121. CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.

Section 408 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 848) is amended by striking subsections (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q) (1), (2), and (3), and (r).

SEC. 122. CONFORMING AMENDMENT RELATING TO GENOCIDE.

Section 1091(b)(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''a fine of not more than $1,000,000 and imprisonment for life'' and inserting ''death or imprisonment for life and a fine of not more than $1,000,000''.

SEC. 123. PROTECTION OF COURT OFFICERS AND JURORS.

Section 1503 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(a)'' before ''Whoever'';

(2) in subsection (a), as designated by paragraph (1)—

(A) by striking ''commissioner'' each place it appears and inserting ''magistrate judge''; and

(B) by striking ''fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both'' and inserting ''punished as provided in subsection (b)''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(b) The punishment for an offense under this section is—

''(1) in the case of a killing, the punishment provided in sections 1111 and 1112;

''(2) in the case of an attempted killing, or a case in which the offense was committed against a petit juror and in which a class A or B felony was charged, imprisonment for not more than 20 years; and

''(3) in any other case, imprisonment for not more than 10 years.''.

SEC. 124. PROHIBITION OF RETALIATORY KILLINGS OF WITNESSES, VICTIMS, AND INFORMANTS.

Section 1513 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (a) and (b) as subsections (b) and (c), respectively; and

(2) by inserting before subsection (b), as redesignated by paragraph (1), the following new subsection:

''(a)(1) Whoever kills or attempts to kill another person with intent to retaliate against any person for—

''(A) the attendance of a witness or party at an official proceeding, or any testimony given or any record, document, or other object produced by a witness in an official proceeding; or

''(B) any information relating to the commission or possible commission of a Federal offense or a violation of conditions of probation, parole, or release pending judicial proceedings given by a person to a law enforcement officer,

shall be punished as provided in paragraph (2).

''(2) The punishment for an offense under this subsection is—

''(A) in the case of a killing, the punishment provided in sections 1111 and 1112; and

''(B) in the case of an attempt, imprisonment for not more than 20 years.''.

SEC. 125. DEATH PENALTY FOR MURDER OF FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

Section 1114 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''be punished as provided under sections 1111 and 1112 of this title, except that'' and inserting '', in the case of murder (as defined in section 1111), be punished by death or imprisonment for life, and, in the case of manslaughter (as defined in section 1112), be punished as provided in section 1112, and''.

SEC. 126. DEATH PENALTY FOR MURDER OF STATE OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS ASSISTING FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

Section 1114 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting '', or any State or local law enforcement officer while assisting, or on account of his or her assistance of, any Federal officer or employee covered by this section in the performance of duties,'' after ''other statutory authority''.

SEC. 127. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1988 PROTOCOL FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL ACTS OF VIOLENCE AT AIRPORTS SERVING INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION.

(a) OFFENSE.—Chapter 2 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 36. Violence at international airports

''(a) Whoever unlawfully and intentionally, using any device, substance or weapon—

''(1) performs an act of violence against a person at an airport serving international civil aviation which causes or is likely to cause serious injury or death; or

''(2) destroys or seriously damages the facilities of an airport serving international civil aviation or a civil aircraft not in service located thereon or disrupts the services of the airport,

if such an act endangers or is likely to endanger safety at the airport, or attempts to do such an act, shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 20 years, or both, and if the death of any person results from conduct prohibited by this subsection, shall be punished by death or imprisoned for any term of years or for life.

''(b) There is jurisdiction over the activity prohibited in subsection (a) if—

''(1) the prohibited activity takes place in the United States; or

''(2) the prohibited activity takes place outside the United States and the offender is later found in the United States.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 2 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''36. Violence at international airports.''.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the later of—

(1) the date of enactment of this Act; or

(2) the date on which the Protocol for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts of Violence at Airports Serving International Civil Aviation, Supplementary to the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Civil Aviation, done at Montreal on 23 September 1971, has come into force and the United States has become a party to the Protocol.

SEC. 128. AMENDMENT TO FEDERAL AVIATION ACT.

Section 902(n) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. App. 1472(n)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (3); and

(2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (3).

SEC. 129. OFFENSES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST MARITIME NAVIGATION OR FIXED PLATFORMS.

(a) OFFENSE.—Chapter 111 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new sections:

"§ 2280. Violence against maritime navigation

''(a) OFFENSE.—Whoever unlawfully and intentionally—

''(1) seizes or exercises control over a ship by force or threat thereof or any other form of intimidation;

''(2) performs an act of violence against a person on board a ship if that act is likely to endanger the safe navigation of that ship;

''(3) destroys a ship or causes damage to a ship or to its cargo which is likely to endanger the safe navigation of that ship;

''(4) places or causes to be placed on a ship, by any means whatsoever, a device or substance which is likely to destroy that ship, or cause damage to that ship or its cargo which endangers or is likely to endanger the safe navigation of that ship;

''(5) destroys or seriously damages maritime navigational facilities or seriously interferes with their operation, if such act is likely to endanger the safe navigation of a ship;

"(6) communicates information, knowing the information to be false and under circumstances in which such information may reasonably be believed, thereby endangering the safe navigation of a ship;

"(7) injures or kills any person in connection with the commission or the attempted commission of an offense described in paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6); or

"(8) attempts to commit any act prohibited under paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), or (7), shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 20 years, or both, and if the death of any person results from conduct prohibited by this subsection, shall be punished by death or imprisoned for any term of years or for life.

"(b) THREATENED OFFENSE.—Whoever threatens to commit any act prohibited under subsection (a) (2), (3), or (5), with apparent determination and will to carry the threat into execution, if the threatened act is likely to endanger the safe navigation of the ship in question, shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 5 years, or both.

"(c) JURISDICTION.—There is jurisdiction over the activity prohibited in subsections (a) and (b)—

"(1) in the case of a covered ship, if—

''(A) such activity is committed—

''(i) against or on board a ship flying the flag of the United States at the time the prohibited activity is committed;

''(ii) in the United States; or

''(iii) by a national of the United States or by a stateless person whose habitual residence is in the United States;

''(B) during the commission of such activity, a national of the United States is seized, threatened, injured, or killed; or

''(C) the offender is later found in the United States after such activity is committed;

''(2) in the case of a ship navigating or scheduled to navigate solely within the territorial sea or internal waters of a country other than the United States, if the offender is later found in the United States after such activity is committed; and

''(3) in the case of any vessel, if such activity is committed in an attempt to compel the United States to do or abstain from doing any act.

''(d) DELIVERY OF PROBABLE OFFENDER.—The master of a covered ship flying the flag of the United States who has reasonable grounds to believe that he or she has on board the ship any person who has committed

an offense under Article 3 of the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime Navigation may deliver such person to the authorities of a State Party to that Convention. Before delivering such person to the authorities of another country, the master shall notify in an appropriate manner the Attorney General of the United States of the alleged offense and await instructions from the Attorney General as to what action the master should take. When delivering the person to a country which is a State Party to the Convention, the master shall, whenever practicable, and if possible before entering the territorial sea of such country, notify the authorities of such country of his or her intention to deliver such person and the reason therefor. If the master delivers such person, the master shall furnish the authorities of such country with the evidence in the master's possession that pertains to the alleged offense.

''(e) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

''(1) 'ship' means a vessel of any type whatsoever not permanently attached to the seabed, including dynamically supported craft, submersibles or any other floating craft, but does not include a warship, a ship owned or operated by a government when being used as a naval auxiliary or for customs or po-

lice purposes, or a ship that has been withdrawn from navigation or laid up;

''(2) 'covered ship' means a ship that is navigating or is scheduled to navigate into, through, or from waters beyond the outer limit of the territorial sea of a single country or a lateral limit of that country's territorial sea with an adjacent country;

''(3) 'national of the United States' has the meaning stated in section 101(a)(22) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(22));

''(4) 'territorial sea of the United States' means all waters extending seaward to 12 nautical miles from the baselines of the United States determined in accordance with international law; and

''(5) 'United States', when used in a geographical sense, includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, and all territories and possessions of the United States.

"§ 2281. Violence against maritime fixed platforms

''(a) OFFENSE.—Whoever unlawfully and intentionally—

''(1) seizes or exercises control over a fixed platform by force or threat thereof or any other form of intimidation;

''(2) performs an act of violence against a person on board a fixed platform if that act is likely to endanger its safety;

''(3) destroys a fixed platform or causes damage to it which is likely to endanger its safety;

''(4) places or causes to be placed on a fixed platform, by any means whatsoever, a device or substance that is likely to destroy the fixed platform or likely to endanger its safety;

''(5) injures or kills any person in connection with the commission or attempted commission of an offense described in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4); or

''(6) attempts to do anything prohibited under paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5);

shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 20 years, or both, and if death results to any person from conduct prohibited by this subsection, shall be punished by death or imprisoned for any term of years or for life.

''(b) THREATENED OFFENSE.—Whoever threatens to do anything prohibited under subsection (a) (2) or (3), with apparent determination and will to carry the threat into execution, if the threatened act is likely to endanger the safety of the fixed platform, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years, or both.

"(c) JURISDICTION.—There is jurisdiction over the activity prohibited in subsections (a) and (b) if—

"(1) such activity is committed against or on board a fixed platform—

"(A) that is located on the continental shelf of the United States;

"(B) that is located on the continental shelf of another country, by a national of the United States or by a stateless person whose habitual residence is in the United States; or

"(C) in an attempt to compel the United States to do or abstain from doing any act;

"(2) during the commission of such activity against or on board a fixed platform located on a continental shelf, a national of the United States is seized, threatened, injured or killed; or

"(3) such activity is committed against or on board a fixed platform located outside the United States and beyond the continental shelf of the United States and the offender is later found in the United States.

"(d) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

"(1) 'continental shelf' means the seabed and subsoil of the submarine areas that extend beyond a country's territorial sea to the limits provided by

customary international law as reflected in Article 76 of the 1982 Convention on the Law of the Sea;

''(2) 'fixed platform' means an artificial island, installation or structure permanently attached to the seabed for the purpose of exploration or exploitation of resources or for other economic purposes;

''(3) 'national of the United States' has the meaning stated in section 101(a)(22) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(22));

''(4) 'territorial sea of the United States' means all waters extending seaward to 12 nautical miles from the baselines of the United States determined in accordance with international law; and

''(5) 'United States', when used in a geographical sense, includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, and all territories and possessions of the United States.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 111 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new items:

''2280. Violence against maritime navigation.
''2281. Violence against maritime fixed platforms.''.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATES.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the later of—

(1) the date of enactment of this Act; or

(2)(A) in the case of section 2280 of title 18, United States Code, the date on which the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime Navigation has come into force and the United States has become a party to that Convention; and

(B) in the case of section 2281 of title 18, United States Code, the date on which the Protocol for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Fixed Platforms Located on the Continental Shelf has come into force and the United States has become a party to that Protocol.

SEC. 130. TORTURE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Part I of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after chapter 113A the following new chapter:

"CHAPTER 113B—TORTURE

''Sec.
''2340. Definitions.
''2340A. Torture.
''2340B. Exclusive remedies.

"§ 2340. Definitions

''As used in this chapter—

''(1) 'torture' means an act committed by a person acting under the color of law specifically intended to inflict severe physical or mental pain or suffering (other than pain or suffering incidental to

lawful sanctions) upon another person within his custody or physical control;

''(2) 'severe mental pain or suffering' means the prolonged mental harm caused by or resulting from—

''(A) the intentional infliction or threatened infliction of severe physical pain or suffering;

''(B) the administration or application, or threatened administration or application, of mind-altering substances or other procedures calculated to disrupt profoundly the senses or the personality;

''(C) the threat of imminent death; or

''(D) the threat that another person will imminently be subjected to death, severe physical pain or suffering, or the administration or application of mind-altering substances or other procedures calculated to disrupt profoundly the senses or personality; and

''(3) 'United States' includes all areas under the jurisdiction of the United States including any of the places described in sections 5 and 7 of this title and section 101(38) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. App. 1301(38)).

"§ 2340A. Torture

''(a) OFFENSE.—Whoever outside the United States commits or attempts to commit torture shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 20 years, or both, and if death results to any person from conduct prohibited by this subsection, shall be punished by death or imprisoned for any term of years or for life.

''(b) JURISDICTION.—There is jurisdiction over the activity prohibited in subsection (a) if—

''(1) the alleged offender is a national of the United States; or

''(2) the alleged offender is present in the United States, irrespective of the nationality of the victim or the alleged offender.

"§ 2340B. Exclusive remedies

''Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as precluding the application of State or local laws on the same subject, nor shall anything in this chapter be construed as creating any substantive or procedural right enforceable by law by any party in any civil proceeding.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The part analysis for part I of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to chapter 113A the following new item:

"113B. Torture ..... 2340.".

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the later of—

(1) the date of enactment of this Act; or

(2) the date on which the United States has become a party to the Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment.

SEC. 131. WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds that the use and threatened use of weapons of mass destruction (as defined in the amendment made by subsection (b)) gravely harm the national security and foreign relations interests of the United States, seriously affect interstate and foreign commerce, and disturb the domestic tranquility of the United States.

(b) OFFENSE.—Chapter 113A of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 601(b), is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 2339A. Use of weapons of mass destruction

''(a) OFFENSE.—Whoever uses, or attempts or conspires to use, a weapon of mass destruction—

''(1) against a national of the United States while such national is outside of the United States;

''(2) against any person within the United States; or

''(3) against any property that is owned, leased, or used by the United States or by any department or agency of the United States, whether the property is within or outside the United States,

shall be imprisoned for any term of years or for life, and if death results, shall be punished by death or imprisoned for any term of years or for life.

''(b) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

''(1) 'national of the United States' has the meaning stated in section 101(a)(22) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(22)); and

''(2) 'weapon of mass destruction' means—

''(A) a destructive device (as defined in section 921);

''(B) poison gas;

''(C) a weapon involving a disease organism; and

''(D) a weapon that is designed to release radiation or radioactivity at a level dangerous to human life.''.

(c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 113A of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 601(c), is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''2339A. Use of weapons of mass destruction.''.

SEC. 132. HOMICIDES AND ATTEMPTED HOMICIDES INVOLVING FIREARMS IN FEDERAL FACILITIES.

Section 930 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) as subsections (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h), respectively;

(2) in subsection (a), by striking ''(c)'' and inserting ''(d)''; and

(3) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection:

''(c) Whoever kills or attempts to kill any person in the course of a violation of subsection (a) or (b), or in the course of an attack on a Federal facility involving the use of a firearm or other dangerous weapon, shall—

''(1) in the case of a killing constituting murder (as defined in section 1111(a)), be punished by death or imprisoned for any term of years or for life; and

''(2) in the case of any other killing or an attempted killing, be subject to the penalties provided for engaging in such conduct within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States under sections 1112 and 1113.''.

SEC. 133. DEATH PENALTY FOR CIVIL RIGHTS MURDERS.

(a) CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS.—Section 241 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''shall be subject to imprisonment for any term of years or for life'' and inserting ''shall be punished by death or imprisonment for any term of years or for life''.

(b) DEPRIVATION OF RIGHTS UNDER COLOR OF LAW.—Section 242 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''shall be subject to imprisonment for any term of years or for life'' and inserting ''shall be punished by death or imprisonment for any term of years or for life''.

(c) FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES.—Section 245(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''shall be subject to imprisonment for any term of years or for life'' and inserting ''shall be punished by death or imprisonment for any term of years or for life''.

(d) DAMAGE TO RELIGIOUS PROPERTY; OBSTRUCTION OF THE FREE EXERCISE OF RELIGIOUS RIGHTS.—Section 247(c)(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''the death penalty or'' before ''imprisonment''.

SEC. 134. DEATH PENALTY FOR MURDER OF FEDERAL WITNESSES.

Section 1512(a)(2)(A) of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(A) in the case of murder (as defined in section 1111), the death penalty or imprisonment for life, and in the case of any other killing, the punishment provided in section 1112;''.

SEC. 135. DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS.

(a) OFFENSE.—Chapter 44 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''§ 931. Drive-by shootings

''(a) OFFENSE.—Whoever knowingly discharges a firearm at a person—

''(1) in the course of or in furtherance of drug trafficking activity; or

''(2) from a motor vehicle,

shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than 25 years, and if death results shall be punished by death or by imprisonment for any term of years or for life.

''(b) DEFINITION.—As used in this section, the term 'drug trafficking activity' means a drug trafficking crime (as defined in section 929(a)(2)), or a pattern or series of acts involving one or more drug trafficking crimes.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 44 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''931. Drive-by shootings.''.

SEC. 136. DEATH PENALTY FOR GUN MURDERS DURING FEDERAL CRIMES OF VIOLENCE AND DRUG TRAFFICKING CRIMES.

Section 924 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(i) Whoever, in the course of a violation of subsection (c), causes the death of a person through the use of a firearm, shall—

''(1) if the killing is a murder (as defined in section 1111), be punished by death or by imprisonment for any term of years or for life; and

''(2) if the killing is manslaughter (as defined in section 1112), be punished as provided in section 1112.''.

SEC. 137. DEATH PENALTY FOR RAPE AND CHILD MOLESTATION MURDERS.

(a) OFFENSE.—Chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating section 2245 as section 2246; and

(2) by inserting after section 2244 the following new section:

''§ 2245. Sexual abuse resulting in death

''Whoever, in the course of an offense under this chapter, engages in conduct that results in the death of

a person, shall be punished by death or imprisoned for any term of years or for life.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 2245 and inserting the following:

''2245. Sexual abuse resulting in death.
''2246. Definitions for chapter.''.

SEC. 138. PROTECTION OF JURORS AND WITNESSES IN CAPITAL CASES.

Section 3432 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the period and inserting: '', except that the list of the veniremen and witnesses need not be furnished if the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that providing the list may jeopardize the life or safety of any person.''.

SEC. 139. INAPPLICABILITY TO UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

The provisions of chapter 228 of title 18, United States Code, as added by this Act, shall not apply to prosecutions under the Uniform Code of Military Justice (10 U.S.C. 801 et seq.).

SEC. 140. DEATH PENALTY FOR CAUSING DEATH IN THE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN.

Section 2251(d) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence:

''Whoever, in the course of an offense under this section, engages in conduct that results in the death of a person, shall be punished by death or imprisoned for any term of years or for life.''.

SEC. 141. MURDER BY ESCAPED PRISONERS.

(a) OFFENSE.—Chapter 51 of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 110, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 1119. Murder by escaped prisoners

''(a) OFFENSE.—A person who, having escaped from a Federal prison where the person was confined under a sentence for a term of life imprisonment, kills another person, shall be punished as provided in sections 1111 and 1112.

''(b) DEFINITION.—As used in this section, the terms 'Federal prison' and 'term of life imprisonment' have the meanings stated in section 1118.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 51 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''1119. Murder by escaped prisoners.''.

SEC. 142. DEATH PENALTY FOR MURDERS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Title 18 of the United States Code is amended—

(a) by adding the following new section at the end of chapter 51:

"§ 1118. Capital punishment for murders in the District of Columbia

''(a) OFFENSE.— It is an offense to cause the death of a person intentionally, knowingly, or through recklessness manifesting extreme indifference to human life, or to cause the death of a person through the intentional infliction of serious bodily injury.

''(b) FEDERAL JURISDICTION.—There is a federal jurisdiction over an offense described in this section if the conduct resulting in death occurs in the District of Columbia.

''(c) PENALTY.—An offense described in this section is a Class A felony. A sentence of death may be imposed for an offense described in this section as provided in subsections (d)–(1).

''(d) MITIGATING FACTORS.—In determining whether to recommend a sentence of death, the jury shall consider whether any aspect of the defendant's character, background, or record or any circumstance of the offense that the defendant may proffer as a mitigating factor exists, including the following factors:

''(1) MENTAL CAPACITY.—The defendant's mental capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of his conduct or to conform his conduct to the requirements of law was significantly impaired.

"(2) DURESS.—The defendant was under unusual and substantial duress.

"(3) PARTICIPATION IN OFFENSE MINOR.—The defendant is punishable as a principal (pursuant to section 2 of this title) in the offense, which was committed by another, but the defendant's participation was relatively minor.

"(e) AGGRAVATING FACTORS.—In determining whether to recommend a sentence of death, the jury shall consider any aggravating factor for which notice has been provided under subsection (f), including the following factors—

"(1) KILLING IN FURTHERANCE OF DRUG TRAFFICKING.—The defendant engaged in the conduct resulting in death in the course of or in furtherance of drug trafficking activity.

"(2) KILLING IN THE COURSE OF OTHER SERIOUS VIOLENT CRIMES.—The defendant engaged in the conduct resulting in death in the course of committing or attempting to commit an offense involving robbery, burglary, sexual abuse, kidnaping, or arson.

"(3) MULTIPLE KILLINGS OR ENDANGERMENT OF OTHERS.—The defendant committed more than one offense under this section, or in committing the offense knowingly created a grave risk of death to

one or more persons in addition to the victim of the offense.

''(4) INVOLVEMENT OF FIREARM.—During and in relation to the commission of the offense, the defendant used or possessed a firearm as defined in section 921 of this title.

''(5) PREVIOUS CONVICTION OF VIOLENT FELONY.—The defendant has previously been convicted of an offense punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year that involved the use or attempted or threatened use of force against a person or that involved sexual abuse.

(6) KILLING WHILE INCARCERATED OR UNDER SUPERVISION.—The defendant at the time of the offense was confined in or had escaped from a jail, prison, or other correctional or detention facility, was on pre-trial release, or was on probation, parole, supervised release, or other post-conviction conditional release.

''(7) HEINOUS, CRUEL OR DEPRAVED MANNER OF COMMISSION.—The defendant committed the offense in an especially heinous, cruel, or depraved manner in that it involved torture or serious physical abuse to the victim.

''(8) PROCUREMENT OF THE OFFENSE BY PAYMENT.—The defendant procured the commission of the offense by payment, or promise of payment, of anything of pecuniary value.

''(9) COMMISSION OF THE OFFENSE FOR PECUNIARY GAIN.—The defendant committed the offense as consideration for receiving, or in the expectation of receiving or obtaining, anything of pecuniary value.

''(10) SUBSTANTIAL PLANNING AND PREMEDITATION.—The defendant committed the offense after substantial planning and premeditation.

''(11) VULNERABILITY OF VICTIM.—The victim was particularly vulnerable due to old age, youth, or infirmity.

''(12) KILLING OF PUBLIC SERVANT.—The defendant committed the offense against a public servant—

''(i) while such public servant was engaged in the performance of his or her official duties;

''(ii) because of the performance of such public servant's official duties; or

''(iii) because of such public servant's status as a public servant.

"(13) KILLING TO INTERFERE WITH OR RETALIATE AGAINST WITNESS.—The defendant committed the offense in order to prevent or inhibit any person from testifying or providing information concerning an offense, or to retaliate against any person for testifying or providing such information.

"(f) NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY.—If the government intends to seek the death penalty for an offense under this section, the attorney for the government shall file with the court and serve on the defendant a notice of such intent. The notice shall be provided a reasonable time before the trial or acceptance of a guilty plea, or at such later time as the court may permit for good cause. The notice shall set forth the aggravating factor or factors set forth in subsection (e) and any other aggravating factor or factors that the government will seek to prove as the basis for the death penalty. The factors for which notice is provided under this subsection may include factors concerning the effect of the offense on the victim and the victim's family. The court may permit the attorney for the government to amend the notice upon a showing of good cause.

"(g) JUDGE AND JURY AT CAPITAL SENTENCING HEARING.—A hearing to determine whether the death penalty will be imposed for an offense under this section

shall be conducted by the judge who presided at trial or accepted a guilty plea, or by another judge if that judge is not available. The hearing shall be conducted before the jury that determined the defendant's guilt if that jury is available. A new jury shall be impaneled for the purpose of the hearing if the defendant pleaded guilty, the trial of guilt was conducted without a jury, the jury that determined the defendant's guilt was discharged for good cause, or reconsideration of the sentence is necessary after the initial imposition of a sentence of death. A jury impaneled under this subsection shall have twelve members unless the parties stipulate to a lesser number at any time before the conclusion of the hearing with the approval of the judge. Upon motion of the defendant, with the approval of the attorney for the government, the hearing shall be carried out before the judge without a jury. If there is no jury, references to ''the jury'' in this section, where applicable, shall be understood as referring to the judge.

''(h) PROOF OF MITIGATING AND AGGRAVATING FACTORS.—No presentence report shall be prepared if a capital sentencing hearing is held under this section. Any information relevant to the existence of mitigating factors, or to the existence of aggravating factors for which notice has been provided under subsection (f), may be presented

by either the government or the defendant, regardless of its admissibility under the rules governing the admission of evidence at criminal trials, except that information may be excluded if its probative value is outweighed by the danger of creating unfair prejudice, confusing the issues, or misleading the jury. The information presented may include trial transcripts and exhibits. The attorney for the government and for the defendant shall be permitted to rebut any information received at the hearing, and shall be given fair opportunity to present argument as to the adequacy of the information to establish the existence of any aggravating or mitigating factor, and as to the appropriateness in that case of imposing a sentence of death. The attorney for the government shall open the argument, the defendant shall be permitted to reply, and the government shall then be permitted to reply in rebuttal.

''(i) FINDINGS OF AGGRAVATING AND MITIGATING FACTORS.—The jury shall return special findings identifying any aggravating factor or factors for which notice has been provided under subsection (f) and which the jury unanimously determines have been established by the government beyond a reasonable doubt. A mitigating factor is established if the defendant has proven its existence by a preponderance of the evidence, and any member of the jury who finds the existence of such a factor may regard

it as established for purposes of this section regardless of the number of jurors who concur that the factor has been established.

"(j) FINDING CONCERNING A SENTENCE OF DEATH.—If the jury specially finds under subsection (i) that one or more aggravating factors set forth in subsection (e) exist, and the jury further finds unanimously that there are no mitigating factors or that the aggravating factor or factors specially found under subsection (i) outweigh any mitigating factors, then the jury shall recommend a sentence of death. In any other case, the jury shall not recommend a sentence of death. The jury shall be instructed that it must avoid any influence of sympathy, sentiment, passion, prejudice, or other arbitrary factors in its decision, and should make such a recommendation as the information warrants.

"(k) SPECIAL PRECAUTION TO ASSURE AGAINST DISCRIMINATION.—In a hearing held before a jury, the court, before the return of a finding under subsection (j), shall instruct the jury that, in considering whether to recommend a sentence of death, it shall not consider the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or any victim, and that the jury is not to recommend a sentence of death unless it has concluded that it would recommend a sentence of death for such a crime regardless

of the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or any victim. The jury, upon the return of a finding under subsection (j), shall also return to the court a certificate, signed by each juror, that the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or any victim did not affect the juror's individual decision and that the individual juror would have recommended the same sentence for such a crime regardless of the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or any victim.

''(l) IMPOSITION OF A SENTENCE OF DEATH.—Upon a recommendation under subsection (j) that a sentence of death be imposed, the court shall sentence the defendant to death. Otherwise the court shall impose a sentence, other than death, authorized by law.

''(m) REVIEW OF A SENTENCE OF DEATH.—

''(1) The defendant may appeal a sentence of death under this section by filing a notice of appeal of the sentence within the time provided for filing a notice of appeal of the judgment of conviction. An appeal of a sentence under this subsection may be consolidated within an appeal of the judgment of conviction and shall have priority over all noncapital matters in the court of appeals.

''(2) The court of appeals shall review the entire record in the case including the evidence submitted at trial and information submitted during the sentencing hearing, the procedures employed in the sentencing hearing, and the special findings returned under subsection (i). The court of appeals shall uphold the sentence if it determines that the sentence of death was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice, or any other arbitrary factor, that the evidence and information support the special findings under subsection (i), and that the proceedings were otherwise free of prejudicial error that was properly preserved for review.

''(3) In any other case, the court of appeals shall remand the case for reconsideration of the sentence or imposition of another authorized sentence as appropriate, except that the court shall not reverse a sentence of death on the ground that an aggravating factor was invalid or was not supported by the evidence and information if at least one aggravating factor described in subsection (e) remains which was found to exist and the court, on the basis of the evidence submitted at trial and the information submitted at the sentencing hearing, finds that the remaining aggravating factor or factors which

were found to exist outweigh any mitigating factors. The court of appeals shall state in writing the reasons for its disposition of an appeal of a sentence of death under this section.

''(n) IMPLEMENTATION OF SENTENCE OF DEATH.—A person sentenced to death under this section shall be committed to the custody of the Attorney General until exhaustion of the procedures for appeal of the judgment of conviction and review of the sentence. When the sentence is to be implemented, the Attorney General shall release the person sentenced to death to the custody of a United States Marshal. The Marshal shall supervise implementation of the sentence in the manner prescribed by the law of a State designated by the court. The Marshal may use State or local facilities, may use the services of an appropriate State or local official or of a person such an official employs, and shall pay the costs thereof in an amount approved by the Attorney General.

''(o) SPECIAL BAR TO EXECUTION.—A sentence of death shall not be carried out upon a woman while she is pregnant.

''(p) CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION TO PARTICIPATION IN EXECUTION.—No employee of any State department of corrections, the United States Marshals Service, or the Federal Bureau of Prisons, and no person providing serv-

ices to that department, service, or bureau under contract shall be required, as a condition of that employment or contractual obligation, to be in attendance at or to participate in any execution carried out under this section if such participation is contrary to the moral or religious convictions of the employee. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'participate in any execution' includes personal preparation of the condemned individual and the apparatus used for the execution, and supervision of the activities of other personnel in carrying out such activities.

''(q) APPOINTMENT OF COUNSEL FOR INDIGENT CAPITAL DEFENDANTS.—A defendant against whom a sentence of death is sought, or on whom a sentence of death has been imposed, under this section, shall be entitled to appointment of counsel from the commencement of trial proceedings until one of the conditions specified in subsection (v) has occurred, if the defendant is or becomes financially unable to obtain adequate representation. Counsel shall be appointed for trial representation as provided in section 3005 of this title, and at least one counsel so appointed shall continue to represent the defendant until the conclusion of direct review of the judgment, unless replaced by the court with other qualified counsel. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the

provisions of section 3006A of this title shall apply to appointments under this section.

"(r) REPRESENTATION AFTER FINALITY OF JUDGMENT.—When a judgment imposing a sentence of death under this section has become final through affirmance by the Supreme Court on direct review, denial of certiorari by the Supreme Court on direct review, or expiration of the time for seeking direct review in the court of appeals or the Supreme Court, the government shall promptly notify the court that imposed the sentence. The court, within 10 days of receipt of such notice, shall proceed to make determination whether the defendant is eligible for appointment of counsel for subsequent proceedings. The court shall issue an order appointing one or more counsel to represent the defendant upon a finding that the defendant is financially unable to obtain adequate representation and wishes to have counsel appointed or is unable competently to decide whether to accept or reject appointment of counsel. The court shall issue an order denying appointment of counsel upon a finding that the defendant is financially able to obtain adequate representation or that the defendant rejected appointment of counsel with an understanding of the consequences of that decision. Counsel appointed pursuant to this subsection shall be different from the counsel who represented the defendant at trial

and on direct review unless the defendant and counsel request a continuation or renewal of the earlier representation.

''(s) STANDARDS FOR COMPETENCE OF COUNSEL.—In relation to a defendant who is entitled to appointment of counsel under subsections (q)–(r), at least one counsel appointed for trial representation must have been admitted to the bar for at least 5 years and have at least three years of experience in the trial of felony cases in the Federal district courts. If new counsel is appointed after judgment, at least one counsel so appointed must have been admitted to the bar for at least 5 years and have at least 3 years of experience in the litigation of felony cases in the Federal courts of appeals or the Supreme Court. The court, for good cause, may appoint counsel who does not meet these standards, but whose background, knowledge, or experience would otherwise enable him or her to properly represent the defendant, with due consideration of the seriousness of the penalty and the nature of the litigation.

''(t) CLAIMS OF INEFFECTIVENESS OF COUNSEL IN COLLATERAL PROCEEDINGS.—The ineffectiveness or incompetence of counsel during proceedings on a motion under section 2255 of title 28, United States Code, in a case under this section shall not be a ground for relief from the judgment or sentence in any proceeding. This

limitation shall not preclude the appointment of different counsel at any stage of the proceedings.

''(u) TIME FOR COLLATERAL ATTACK ON DEATH SENTENCE.—A motion under section 2255 of title 28, United States Code, attacking a sentence of death under this section, or the conviction on which it is predicated, must be filed within 90 days of the issuance of the order under subsection (r) appointing or denying the appointment of counsel for such proceedings. The court in which the motion is filed, for good cause shown, may extend the time for filing for a period not exceeding 60 days. Such a motion shall have priority over all non-capital matters in the district court, and in the court of appeals on review of the district court's decision.

''(v) STAY OF EXECUTION.—The execution of a sentence of death under this section shall be stayed in the course of direct review of the judgment and during the litigation of an initial motion in the case under section 2255 of title 28, United States Code. The stay shall run continuously following imposition of the sentence and shall expire if—

''(1) the defendant fails to file a motion under section 2255 of title 28, United States Code, within the time specified in subsection (u), or fails to make a timely application for court of appeals review fol-

lowing the denial of such a motion by a district court;

''(2) upon completion of district court and court of appeals review under section 2255 of title 28, United States Code, the Supreme Court disposes of a petition for certiorari in a manner that leaves the capital sentence undisturbed, or the defendant fails to file a timely petition for certiorari; or

''(3) before a district court, in the presence of counsel and after having been advised of the consequences of such a decision, the defendant waives the right to file a motion under section 2255 of title 28, United States Code.

''(w) FINALITY OF THE DECISION ON REVIEW.—If one of the conditions specified in subsection (v) has occurred, no court thereafter shall have the authority to enter a stay of execution or grant relief in the case unless—

''(1) the basis for the stay and request for relief is a claim not presented in earlier proceedings;

''(2) the failure to raise the claim is the result of governmental action in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States, the result of the Supreme Court's recognition of a new Federal right that is retroactively applicable, or the result of the

fact that the factual predicate of the claim could not have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable diligence in time to present the claim in earlier proceedings; and

''(3) the facts underlying the claim would be sufficient, if proven, to undermine the court's confidence in the determination of guilt on the offense or offenses for which the death penalty was imposed.

''(x) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section—

''(1) 'State' has the meaning given in section 513 of this title, including the District of Columbia;

''(2) 'Offense', as used in paragraphs (2), (5), and (13) of subsection (e), and in paragraph (5) of this subsection, means an offense under the law of the District of Columbia, another State, or the United States;

''(3) 'Drug trafficking activity' means a drug trafficking crime as defined in section 929(a)(2) of this title, or a pattern or series of acts involving one or more drug trafficking crimes;

''(4) 'Robbery' means obtaining the property of another by force or threat of force;

''(5) 'Burglary' means entering or remaining in a building or structure in violation of the law of the District of Columbia, another State, or the United

States, with the intent to commit an offense in the building or structure;

''(6) 'Sexual abuse' means any conduct proscribed by chapter 109A of this title, whether or not the conduct occurs in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States;

''(7) 'Arson' means damaging or destroying a building or structure through the use of fire or explosives;

''(8) 'Kidnapping' means seizing, confining, or abducting a person, or transporting a person without his or her consent;

''(9) 'Pre-trial release', 'probation', 'parole', 'supervised release', and 'other post-conviction conditional release', as used in subsection (e)(6), mean any such release, imposed in relation to a charge or conviction for an offense under the law of the District of Columbia, another State, or the United States; and

''(10) 'Public servant' means an employee, agent, officer, or official of the District of Columbia, another State, or the United States, or an employee, agent, officer, or official of a foreign government who is within the scope of section 1116 of this title.

''(y) When an offense is charged under this section, the government may join any charge under the District of Columbia Code that arises from the same incident.''; and

(b) by adding the following at the end of the table of sections for chapter 51:

''1118. Capital punishment for murders in the District of Columbia.''.

TITLE II—HABEAS CORPUS REFORM

Subtitle A—General Habeas Corpus Reform

SEC. 201. SHORT TITLE.

This title may be cited as the ''Habeas Corpus Reform Act of 1993''.

SEC. 202. PERIOD OF LIMITATION.

Section 2244 of title 28, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(d) A one-year period of limitation shall apply to an application for a writ of habeas corpus by a person in custody pursuant to the judgment of a State court. The limitation period shall run from the latest of—

''(1) the time at which State remedies are exhausted;

''(2) the time at which the impediment to filing an application created by State action in violation of

the Constitution or laws of the United States is removed, where the applicant was prevented from filing by such State action;

''(3) the time at which the Federal right asserted was initially recognized by the Supreme Court, where the right has been newly recognized by the Court and is retroactively applicable; or

''(4) the time at which the factual predicate of the claim or claims presented could have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable diligence.''.

SEC. 203. APPEAL.

Section 2253 of title 28, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''§ 2253. Appeal

''In a habeas corpus proceeding or a proceeding under section 2255 before a circuit or district judge, the final order shall be subject to review, on appeal, by the court of appeals for the circuit where the proceeding is had.

''There shall be no right of appeal from such an order in a proceeding to test the validity of a warrant to remove, to another district or place for commitment or trial, a person charged with a criminal offense against the United

States, or to test the validity of his detention pending removal proceedings.

''An appeal may not be taken to the court of appeals from the final order in a habeas corpus proceeding where the detention complained of arises out of process issued by a State court, or from the final order in a proceeding under section 2255, unless a circuit justice or judge issues a certificate of probable cause.''.

SEC. 204. AMENDMENT OF FEDERAL RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE.

Rule 22 of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure is amended to read as follows:

''Rule 22. Habeas corpus and section 2255 proceedings

''(*a*) *Application for an Original Writ of Habeas Corpus.*—An application for a writ of habeas corpus shall be made to the appropriate district court. If application is made to a circuit judge, the application will ordinarily be transferred to the appropriate district court. If an application is made to or transferred to the district court and denied, renewal of the application before a circuit judge is not favored; the proper remedy is by appeal to the court of appeals from the order of the district court denying the writ.

''(*b*) *Necessity of Certificate of Probable Cause for Appeal.*—In a habeas corpus proceeding in which the deten-

tion complained of arises out of process issued by a State court, and in a motion proceeding pursuant to section 2255 of title 28, United States Code, an appeal by the applicant or movant may not proceed unless a circuit judge issues a certificate of probable cause. If a request for a certificate of probable cause is addressed to the court of appeals, it shall be deemed addressed to the judges thereof and shall be considered by a circuit judge or judges as the court deems appropriate. If no express request for a certificate is filed, the notice of appeal shall be deemed to constitute a request addressed to the judges of the court of appeals. If an appeal is taken by a State or the Government or its representative, a certificate of probable cause is not required.''.

SEC. 205. SECTION 2254 AMENDMENTS.

Section 2254 of title 28, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by amending subsection (b) to read as follows:

''(b) An application for a writ of habeas corpus in behalf of a person in custody pursuant to the judgment of a State court shall not be granted unless it appears that the applicant has exhausted the remedies available in the courts of the State, or that there is either an absence of available State corrective process or the existence

of circumstances rendering such process ineffective to protect the rights of the applicant. An application may be denied on the merits notwithstanding the failure of the applicant to exhaust the remedies available in the courts of the State.'';

(2) by redesignating subsections (d), (e), and (f) as subsections (e), (f), and (g), respectively;

(3) by inserting after subsection (c) the following new subsection:

''(d) An application for a writ of habeas corpus in behalf of a person in custody pursuant to the judgment of a State court shall not be granted with respect to any claim that has been fully and fairly adjudicated in State proceedings.'';

(4) by amending subsection (e), as redesignated by paragraph (2), to read as follows:

''(e) In a proceeding instituted by an application for a writ of habeas corpus by a person in custody pursuant to the judgment of a State court, a full and fair determination of a factual issue made in the case by a State court shall be presumed to be correct. The applicant shall have the burden of rebutting this presumption by clear and convincing evidence.''; and

(5) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(h) In all proceedings brought under this section, and any subsequent proceedings on review, appointment of counsel for a petitioner who is or becomes financially unable to afford counsel shall be in the discretion of the court, except as provided by a rule promulgated by the Supreme Court pursuant to statutory authority. Appointment of counsel under this section shall be governed by section 3006A of title 18, United States Code.''.

SEC. 206. SECTION 2255 AMENDMENTS.

Section 2255 of title 28, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking the second paragraph and the penultimate paragraph; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

''A two-year period of limitation shall apply to a motion under this section. The limitation period shall run from the latest of—

''(1) the time at which the judgment of conviction becomes final;

''(2) the time at which the impediment to making a motion created by governmental action in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States is removed, where the movant was prevented from making a motion by such governmental action;

''(3) the time at which the right asserted was initially recognized by the Supreme Court, where the right has been newly recognized by the Court and is retroactively applicable; or

''(4) the time at which the factual predicate of the claim or claims presented could have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable diligence.

''In all proceedings brought under this section, and any subsequent proceedings on review, appointment of counsel for a movant who is or becomes financially unable to afford counsel shall be in the discretion of the court, except as provided by a rule promulgated by the Supreme Court pursuant to statutory authority. Appointment of counsel under this section shall be governed by section 3006A of title 18, United States Code.''.

Subtitle B—Death Penalty Litigation Procedures

SEC. 211. SHORT TITLE FOR SUBTITLE B.

This subtitle may be cited as the ''Death Penalty Litigation Procedures Act of 1993''.

SEC. 212. DEATH PENALTY LITIGATION PROCEDURES.

(a) ADDITION OF CHAPTER TO TITLE 28, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 28, United States Code, is amended by inserting after chapter 153 the following new chapter:

"CHAPTER 154—SPECIAL HABEAS CORPUS PROCEDURES IN CAPITAL CASES

''Sec.
''2256. Prisoners in State custody subject to capital sentence; appointment of counsel; requirement of rule of court or statute; procedures for appointment.
''2257. Mandatory stay of execution; duration; limits on stays of execution; successive petitions.
''2258. Filing of habeas corpus petition; time requirements; tolling rules.
''2259. Evidentiary hearings; scope of Federal review; district court adjudication.
''2260. Certificate of probable cause inapplicable.
''2261. Application to state unitary review procedures.
''2262. Limitation periods for determining petitions.
''2263. Rule of construction.

"§ 2256. Prisoners in State custody subject to capital sentence; appointment of counsel; requirement of rule of court or statute; procedures for appointment

''(a) APPLICATION OF CHAPTER.—This chapter shall apply to cases arising under section 2254 brought by prisoners in State custody who are subject to a capital sentence. It shall apply only if the provisions of subsections (b) and (c) are satisfied.

''(b) ESTABLISHMENT OF APPOINTMENT MECHANISM.—This chapter is applicable if a State establishes by rule of its court of last resort or by statute a mechanism for the appointment, compensation and payment of reasonable litigation expenses of competent counsel in State postconviction proceedings brought by indigent prisoners whose capital convictions and sentences have been upheld on direct appeal to the court of last resort in the State

or have otherwise become final for State law purposes. The rule of court or statute must provide standards of competency for the appointment of such counsel.

''(c) OFFER OF COUNSEL.—Any mechanism for the appointment, compensation and reimbursement of counsel as provided in subsection (b) must offer counsel to all State prisoners under capital sentence and must provide for the entry of an order by a court of record—

''(1) appointing 1 or more counsel to represent the prisoner upon a finding that the prisoner is indigent and accepted the offer or is unable competently to decide whether to accept or reject the offer;

''(2) finding, after a hearing if necessary, that the prisoner rejected the offer of counsel and made the decision with an understanding of its legal consequences; or

''(3) denying the appointment of counsel upon a finding that the prisoner is not indigent.

''(d) PREVIOUS REPRESENTATION.—No counsel appointed pursuant to subsections (b) and (c) to represent a State prisoner under capital sentence shall have previously represented the prisoner at trial or on direct appeal in the case for which the appointment is made unless the prisoner and counsel expressly request continued representation.

"(e) NO GROUND FOR RELIEF.—The ineffectiveness or incompetence of counsel during State or Federal collateral postconviction proceedings in a capital case shall not be a ground for relief in a proceeding arising under section 2254. This limitation shall not preclude the appointment of different counsel, on the court's own motion or at the request of the prisoner, at any phase of State or Federal postconviction proceedings on the basis of the ineffectiveness or incompetence of counsel in such proceedings.

"§ 2257. Mandatory stay of execution; duration; limits on stays of execution; successive petitions

"(a) STAY.—Upon the entry in the appropriate State court of record of an order under section 2256(c), a warrant or order setting an execution date for a State prisoner shall be stayed upon application to any court that would have jurisdiction over any proceedings filed under section 2254. The application must recite that the State has invoked the postconviction review procedures of this chapter and that the scheduled execution is subject to stay.

"(b) EXPIRATION OF STAY.—A stay of execution granted pursuant to subsection (a) shall expire if—

"(1) a State prisoner fails to file a habeas corpus petition under section 2254 within the time re-

quired in section 2258, or fails to make a timely application for court of appeals review following the denial of such a petition by a district court;

''(2) upon completion of district court and court of appeals review under section 2254 the petition for relief is denied and—

''(A) the time for filing a petition for certiorari has expired and no petition has been filed;

''(B) a timely petition for certiorari was filed and the Supreme Court denied the petition; or

''(C) a timely petition for certiorari was filed and upon consideration of the case, the Supreme Court disposed of it in a manner that left the capital sentence undisturbed; or

''(3) before a court of competent jurisdiction, in the presence of counsel and after having been advised of the consequences of his decision, a State prisoner under capital sentence waives the right to pursue habeas corpus review under section 2254.

''(c) LIMITATION ON FURTHER STAY.—If one of the conditions in subsection (b) has occurred, no Federal court thereafter shall have the authority to enter a stay of execution or grant relief in a capital case unless—

''(1) the basis for the stay and request for relief is a claim not previously presented in the State or Federal courts;

''(2) the failure to raise the claim is—

''(A) the result of State action in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States;

''(B) the result of the Supreme Court recognition of a new Federal right that is retroactively applicable; or

''(C) based on a factual predicate that could not have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable diligence in time to present the claim for State or Federal postconviction review; and

''(3) the facts underlying the claim would be sufficient, if proven, to undermine the court's confidence in the determination of guilt on the offense or offenses for which the death penalty was imposed.

''§ 2258. Filing of habeas corpus petition; time requirements; tolling rules

''Any petition for habeas corpus relief under section 2254 must be filed in the appropriate district court within 180 days from the filing in the appropriate State court

of record of an order under section 2256(c). The time requirements established by this section shall be tolled—

''(1) from the date that a petition for certiorari is filed in the Supreme Court until the date of final disposition of the petition if a State prisoner files the petition to secure review by the Supreme Court of the affirmance of a capital sentence on direct review by the court of last resort of the State or other final State court decision on direct review;

''(2) during any period in which a State prisoner under capital sentence has a properly filed request for postconviction review pending before a State court of competent jurisdiction; if all State filing rules are met in a timely manner, this period shall run continuously from the date that the State prisoner initially files for postconviction review until final disposition of the case by the highest court of the State, but the time requirements established by this section are not tolled during the pendency of a petition for certiorari before the Supreme Court except as provided in paragraph (1); and

''(3) during an additional period not to exceed 60 days, if—

''(A) a motion for an extension of time is filed in the Federal district court that would

have proper jurisdiction over the case upon the filing of a habeas corpus petition under section 2254; and

''(B) a showing of good cause is made for the failure to file the habeas corpus petition within the time period established by this section.

"§ 2259. Evidentiary hearings; scope of Federal review; district court adjudication

''(a) REVIEW OF RECORD; HEARING.—Whenever a State prisoner under a capital sentence files a petition for habeas corpus relief to which this chapter applies, the district court shall—

''(1) determine the sufficiency of the record for habeas corpus review based on the claims actually presented and litigated in the State courts except when the prisoner can show that the failure to raise or develop a claim in the State courts is—

''(A) the result of State action in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States;

''(B) the result of the Supreme Court recognition of a new Federal right that is retroactively applicable; or

''(C) based on a factual predicate that could not have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable diligence in time to present the claim for State postconviction review; and

''(2) conduct any requested evidentiary hearing necessary to complete the record for habeas corpus review.

''(b) ADJUDICATION.—Upon the development of a complete evidentiary record, the district court shall rule on the claims that are properly before it, but the court shall not grant relief from a judgment of conviction or sentence on the basis of any claim that was fully and fairly adjudicated in State proceedings.

''§ 2260. Certificate of probable cause inapplicable

''The requirement of a certificate of probable cause in order to appeal from the district court to the court of appeals does not apply to habeas corpus cases subject to this chapter except when a second or successive petition is filed.

''§ 2261. Application to State unitary review procedure

''(a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this section, the term 'unitary review procedure' means a State procedure that authorizes a person under sentence of death to raise, in the course of direct review of the judgment, such claims

as could be raised on collateral attack. This chapter shall apply, as provided in this section, in relation to a State unitary review procedure if the State establishes by rule of its court of last resort or by statute a mechanism for the appointment, compensation, and payment of reasonable litigation expenses of competent counsel in the unitary review proceedings, including expenses relating to the litigation of collateral claims in the proceedings. The rule of court or statute must provide standards of competency for the appointment of such counsel.

''(b) OFFER OF COUNSEL.—A unitary review procedure, to qualify under this section, must include an offer of counsel following trial for the purpose of representation on unitary review, and entry of an order, as provided in section 2256(c), concerning appointment of counsel or waiver or denial of appointment of counsel for that purpose. No counsel appointed to represent the prisoner in the unitary review proceedings shall have previously represented the prisoner at trial in the case for which the appointment is made unless the prisoner and counsel expressly request continued representation.

''(c) APPLICATION OF OTHER SECTIONS.—Sections 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, and 2262 shall apply in relation to cases involving a sentence of death from any State having a unitary review procedure that qualifies under this

section. References to State 'post-conviction review' and 'direct review' in those sections shall be understood as referring to unitary review under the State procedure. The references in sections 2257(a) and 2258 to 'an order under section 2256(c)' shall be understood as referring to the post-trial order under subsection (b) concerning representation in the unitary review proceedings, but if a transcript of the trial proceedings is unavailable at the time of the filing of such an order in the appropriate State court, the start of the 180-day limitation period under section 2258 shall be deferred until a transcript is made available to the prisoner or the prisoner's counsel.

"§ 2262. Limitation periods for determining petitions

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The adjudication of any petition under section 2254 that is subject to this chapter, and the adjudication of any motion under section 2255 by a person under sentence of death, shall be given priority by the district court and by the court of appeals over all noncapital matters. The adjudication of such a petition or motion shall be subject to the following time limitations:

''(1) A Federal district court shall determine such a petition or motion within 110 days of filing.

''(2)(A) The court of appeals shall hear and determine any appeal relating to such a petition or

motion within 90 days after the notice of appeal is filed.

''(B) The court of appeals shall decide any application for rehearing en banc within 20 days of the filing of the application unless a responsive pleading is required, in which case the court of appeals shall decide the application within 20 days of the filing of the responsive pleading. If en banc consideration is granted, the en banc court shall determine the appeal within 90 days of the decision to grant such consideration.

''(3) The Supreme Court shall act on any application for a writ of certiorari relating to such a petition or motion within 90 days after the application is filed.

''(b) APPLICATION OF SECTION.—The time limitations under subsection (a) shall apply to an initial petition or motion, and to any second or successive petition or motion. The same limitations shall also apply to the redetermination of a petition or motion or related appeal following a remand by the court of appeals or the Supreme Court for further proceedings, and in such a case the limitation period shall run from the date of the remand.

''(c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—The time limitations under this section shall not be construed to entitle a peti-

tioner or movant to a stay of execution, to which the petitioner or movant would otherwise not be entitled, for the purpose of litigating any petition, motion, or appeal.

''(d) NO GROUND FOR RELIEF.—The failure of a court to meet or comply with the time limitations under this section shall not be a ground for granting relief from a judgment of conviction or sentence. The State or Government may enforce the time limitations under this section by applying to the court of appeals or the Supreme Court for a writ of mandamus.

''(e) REPORT.—The Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall report annually to Congress on the compliance by the courts with the time limits established in this section.

"§ 2263. Rule of construction

''This chapter shall be construed to promote the expeditious conduct and conclusion of State and Federal court review in capital cases.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The part analysis for part IV of title 28, United States Code, is amended by adding after the item relating to chapter 153 the following new item:

"154. Special habeas corpus procedures in capital cases ..... 2256.".

Subtitle C—Equalization of Capital Habeas Corpus Litigation Funding

SEC. 221. FUNDING FOR DEATH PENALTY PROSECUTIONS.

Part E of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 511 the following new section:

''FUNDING FOR DEATH PENALTY PROSECUTIONS

''SEC. 511A. Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, the Director shall provide grants to the States, from the funding allocated pursuant to section 511, for the purpose of supporting litigation pertaining to Federal habeas corpus petitions in capital cases. The total funding available for such grants within any fiscal year shall be equal to the funding provided to capital resource centers, pursuant to Federal appropriation, in the same fiscal year.''.

TITLE III—EXCLUSIONARY RULE

SEC. 301. ADMISSIBILITY OF CERTAIN EVIDENCE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 223 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 3509. Admissibility of evidence obtained by search or seizure

''(a) EVIDENCE OBTAINED BY OBJECTIVELY REASONABLE SEARCH OR SEIZURE.—Evidence that is obtained as a result of a search or seizure shall not be excluded in a proceeding in a court of the United States on the ground that the search or seizure was in violation of the fourth amendment to the Constitution of the United States, if the search or seizure was carried out in circumstances justifying an objectively reasonable belief that it was in conformity with the fourth amendment. The fact that evidence was obtained pursuant to and within the scope of a warrant constitutes prima facie evidence of the existence of such circumstances.

''(b) EVIDENCE NOT EXCLUDABLE BY STATUTE OR RULE.—Evidence shall not be excluded in a proceeding in a court of the United States on the ground that it was obtained in violation of a statute, an administrative rule or regulation, or a rule of procedure unless exclusion is expressly authorized by statute or by a rule prescribed by the Supreme Court pursuant to statutory authority.

''(c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—This section shall not be construed to require or authorize the exclusion of evidence in any proceeding.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 223 of title 28, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''3509. Admissibility of evidence obtained by search or seizure.''.

TITLE IV—RURAL CRIME AND DRUG CONTROL

Subtitle A—Drug Trafficking in Rural Areas

SEC. 401. AUTHORIZATIONS FOR RURAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1001(a) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(7) There are authorized to be appropriated $50,000,000 for fiscal year 1994 and such sums as are necessary for fiscal years 1995 and 1996 to carry out part O of this title.''.

(b) AMENDMENT TO BASE ALLOCATION.—Section 1501(a)(2)(A) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 is amended by striking ''$100,000'' and inserting ''$250,000''.

SEC. 402. RURAL CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT TASK FORCES.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Attorney General,

in consultation with the Governors, mayors, and chief executive officers of State and local law enforcement agencies, shall establish a Rural Crime and Drug Enforcement Task Force in each of the Federal judicial districts which encompass significant rural lands.

(b) TASK FORCE MEMBERSHIP.—The task forces established under subsection (a) shall be chaired by the United States Attorney for the respective Federal judicial district. The task forces shall include representatives from—

(1) State and local law enforcement agencies;

(2) the Drug Enforcement Administration;

(3) the Federal Bureau of Investigation;

(4) the Immigration and Naturalization Service;

(5) the Customs Service;

(6) the United States Marshals Service; and

(7) law enforcement officers from the United States Park Police, United States Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management, and such other Federal law enforcement agencies as the Attorney General may direct.

SEC. 403. CROSS-DESIGNATION OF FEDERAL OFFICERS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Attorney General may cross-designate up to 100 law enforcement officers from each of the agencies specified under section 1502(b)(6) with ju-

risdiction to enforce the provisions of the Controlled Substances Act on non-Federal lands and title 18 of the United States Code to the extent necessary to effect the purposes of this Act.

(b) ADEQUATE STAFFING.—The Attorney General shall ensure that each of the task forces established in accordance with this title are adequately staffed with investigators and that additional investigators are provided when requested by the task force.

SEC. 404. RURAL DRUG ENFORCEMENT TRAINING.

(a) SPECIALIZED TRAINING FOR RURAL OFFICERS.—The Director of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center shall develop a specialized course of instruction devoted to training law enforcement officers from rural agencies in the investigation of drug trafficking and related crimes.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out subsection (a) $1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996.

Subtitle B—Rural Drug Prevention and Treatment

SEC. 411. RURAL SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT AND EDUCATION GRANTS.

Part A of title V of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290aa et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 509H. RURAL SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Office for Treatment Improvement (referred to in this section as the 'Director') shall establish a program to provide grants to hospitals, community health centers, migrant health centers, health entities of Indian tribes and tribal organizations (as defined in section 1913(b)(5)), and other appropriate entities that serve nonmetropolitan areas to assist such entities in developing and implementing projects that provide, or expand the availability of, substance abuse treatment services.

''(b) REQUIREMENTS.—To receive a grant under this section a hospital, community health center, or treatment facility shall—

''(1) serve a nonmetropolitan area or have a substance abuse treatment program that is designed to serve a nonmetropolitan area;

''(2) operate, or have a plan to operate, an approved substance abuse treatment program;

''(3) agree to coordinate the project assisted under this section with substance abuse treatment activities within the State and local agencies responsible for substance abuse treatment; and

''(4) prepare and submit an application in accordance with subsection (c).

''(c) APPLICATION.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—To be eligible to receive a grant under this section an entity shall submit an application to the Director at such time, in such manner, and containing such information as the Director shall require.

''(2) COORDINATED APPLICATIONS.—State agencies that are responsible for substance abuse treatment may submit coordinated grant applications on behalf of entities that are eligible for grants pursuant to subsection (b).

''(d) PREVENTION PROGRAMS.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—Each entity receiving a grant under this section may use a portion of such grant funds to further community-based substance abuse prevention activities.

"(2) REGULATIONS.—The Director, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Substance Abuse Prevention, shall promulgate regulations regarding the activities described in paragraph (1).

"(e) SPECIAL CONSIDERATION.—In awarding grants under this section the Director shall give priority to—

"(1) projects sponsored by rural hospitals that are qualified to receive rural health care transition grants as provided for in section 4005(e) of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987;

"(2) projects serving nonmetropolitan areas that establish links and coordinate activities between hospitals, community health centers, community mental health centers, and substance abuse treatment centers; and

"(3) projects that are designed to serve areas that have no available existing treatment facilities.

"(f) DURATION.—Grants awarded under subsection (a) shall be for a period not to exceed 3 years, except that the Director may establish a procedure for renewal of grants under subsection (a).

"(g) GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION.—To the extent practicable, the Director shall provide grants to fund at least one project in each State.

''(h) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—For the purpose of carrying out this section there is authorized to be appropriated $25,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1994 and 1995.''.

Subtitle C—Rural Areas Enhancement

SEC. 421. ASSET FORFEITURE.

The assets seized as a result of investigations initiated by a Rural Drug Enforcement Task Force shall be used primarily to enhance the operations of the task force and its participating State and local enforcement agencies.

SEC. 422. PROSECUTION OF CLANDESTINE LABORATORY OPERATORS.

(a) CRIMINAL CHARGES.—State and Federal prosecutors, when bringing charges against the operators of clandestine methamphetamine and other dangerous drug laboratories, shall, to the fullest extent possible, include, in addition to drug-related counts, counts involving infringements of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act or any other environmental protection Act, including—

(1) illegal disposal of hazardous waste; and

(2) knowing endangerment of the environment.

(b) CIVIL ACTIONS.—Federal prosecutors may bring suit against the operators of clandestine methamphet-

amine and other dangerous drug laboratories for environmental and health related damages caused by the operators in their manufacture of illicit substances.

TITLE V—FIREARMS AND RELATED AMENDMENTS

SEC. 501. SMUGGLING FIREARMS IN AID OF DRUG TRAFFICKING.

Section 924 of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 136, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(j) Whoever, with the intent to engage in or to promote conduct that—

''(1) is punishable under the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.), the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 951 et seq.), or the Maritime Drug Law Enforcement Act (46 U.S.C. App. 1901 et seq.);

''(2) violates any law of a State relating to any controlled substance (as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)); or

''(3) constitutes a crime of violence (as defined in subsection (c)(3) of this section),

smuggles or knowingly brings into the United States a firearm, or attempts to do so, shall be imprisoned not more than 10 years, fined under this title, or both.''.

SEC. 502. PROHIBITION AGAINST THEFT OF FIREARMS OR EXPLOSIVES.

(a) FIREARMS.—Section 924 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(j) Whoever steals any firearm which is moving as, or is a part of, or which has moved in, interstate or foreign commerce shall be imprisoned not more than 10 years, fined in accordance with this title, or both.''.

(b) EXPLOSIVES.—Section 844 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(j) Whoever steals any explosive materials which are moving as, or are a part of, or which have moved in, interstate or foreign commerce shall be imprisoned not more than 10 years, fined in accordance with this title, or both.''.

SEC. 503. INCREASED PENALTY FOR KNOWINGLY FALSE, MATERIAL STATEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE ACQUISITION OF A FIREARM FROM A LICENSED DEALER.

Section 924(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)(B) by striking ''(a)(6),''; and

(2) in paragraph (2) by inserting ''(a)(6),'' after ''subsection''.

SEC. 504. SUMMARY DESTRUCTION OF EXPLOSIVES SUBJECT TO FORFEITURE.

Section 844(c) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(1)'' before ''Any''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

''(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in the case of the seizure of any explosive materials for any offense for which the materials would be subject to forfeiture where it is impracticable or unsafe to remove the materials to a place of storage, or where it is unsafe to store them, the seizing officer may destroy the explosive materials forthwith. Any destruction under this paragraph shall be in the presence of at least one credible witness. The seizing officer shall make a report of the seizure and take samples as the Secretary may by regulation prescribe.

''(3) Within 60 days after any destruction made pursuant to paragraph (2), the owner of, including any person having an interest in, the property so destroyed may make application to the Secretary for reimbursement of the value of the property. If the claimant establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary that—

''(A) the property has not been used or involved in a violation of law; or

''(B) any unlawful involvement or use of the property was without the claimant's knowledge, consent, or willful blindness,

the Secretary shall make an allowance to the claimant not exceeding the value of the property destroyed.''.

SEC. 505. ELIMINATION OF OUTMODED LANGUAGE RELATING TO PAROLE.

Section 924 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)(1) by striking ''No person sentenced under this subsection shall be eligible for parole during the term of imprisonment imposed herein.''; and

(2) in subsection (e)(1) by striking '', and such person shall not be eligible for parole with respect to the sentence imposed under this subsection''.

SEC. 506. RECEIPT OF FIREARMS BY NONRESIDENT.

Section 922(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (7)(C) by striking ''and'';

(2) in paragraph (8)(C) by striking the period and inserting ''; and''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(9) for any person, other than a licensed importer, licensed manufacturer, licensed dealer, or licensed collector, who does not reside in any State to receive any firearms unless such receipt is for lawful sporting purposes.''.

SEC. 507. PROHIBITION OF THEFT OF FIREARMS OR EXPLOSIVES FROM LICENSEE.

(a) FIREARMS.—Section 924 of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 402(a), is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(k) Whoever steals any firearm from a licensed importer, licensed manufacturer, licensed dealer, or licensed collector shall be fined in accordance with this title, imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both.''.

(b) EXPLOSIVES.—Section 844 of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 402(b), is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(k) Whoever steals any explosive material from a licensed importer, licensed manufacturer, licensed dealer, or permittee shall be fined in accordance with this title, imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both.''.

SEC. 508. INCREASED PENALTY FOR INTERSTATE GUN TRAFFICKING.

Section 924 of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 407(a), is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(l) Whoever, with the intent to engage in conduct that constitutes a violation of section 922(a)(1)(A), travels from any State or foreign country into any other State and acquires, or attempts to acquire, a firearm in such other State in furtherance of such purpose shall be imprisoned for not more than 10 years.''.

SEC. 509. PROHIBITION OF TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING STOLEN FIREARMS WHICH HAVE MOVED IN INTERSTATE OR FOREIGN COMMERCE.

Section 922(j) of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(j) It shall be unlawful for any person to receive, possess, conceal, store, barter, sell, or dispose of any stolen firearm or stolen ammunition, or pledge or accept as security for a loan any stolen firearm or stolen ammunition, which is moving as, which is a part of, which constitutes, or which has been shipped or transported in, interstate or foreign commerce, either before or after it was stolen, knowing or having reasonable cause to believe that the firearm or ammunition was stolen.''.

SEC. 510. POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVES BY FELONS AND OTHERS.

Section 842(i) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''or possess'' after ''to receive''.

SEC. 511. DISPOSITION OF FORFEITED FIREARMS.

Subsection 5872(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended to read as follows:

''(b) DISPOSAL.—In the case of the forfeiture of any firearm, where there is no remission or mitigation of forfeiture thereof—

''(1) the Secretary may retain the firearm for official use of the Department of the Treasury or, if not so retained, offer to transfer the weapon without charge to any other executive department or independent establishment of the Government for official use by it and, if the offer is accepted, so transfer the firearm;

''(2) if the firearm is not disposed of pursuant to paragraph (1), is a firearm other than a machine-gun or firearm forfeited for a violation of this chapter, is a firearm that in the opinion of the Secretary is not so defective that its disposition pursuant to this paragraph would create an unreasonable risk of a malfunction likely to result in death or bodily injury, and is a firearm which (in the judgment of the Secretary, taking into consideration evidence of

present value and evidence that like firearms are not available except as collector's items, or that the value of like firearms available in ordinary commercial channels is substantially less) derives a substantial part of its monetary value from the fact that it is novel or rare or because of its association with some historical figure, period, or event, the Secretary may sell the firearm, after public notice, at public sale to a dealer licensed under chapter 44 of title 18, United States Code;

''(3) if the firearm has not been disposed or pursuant to paragraph (1) or (2), the Secretary shall transfer the firearm to the Administrator of General Services, who shall destroy or provide for the destruction of such firearm; and

''(4) no decision or action of the Secretary pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to judicial review.''.

SEC. 512. DEFINITION OF BURGLARY UNDER THE ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL STATUTE.

Section 924(e)(2) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''and'' at the end of subparagraph (B);

(2) by striking the period at the end of subparagraph (C) and inserting ''; and''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(D) the term 'burglary' means a crime that—

''(i) consists of entering or remaining surreptitiously within a building that is the property of another person with intent to engage in conduct constituting a Federal or State offense; and

''(ii) is punishable by a term of imprisonment exceeding 1 year.''.

TITLE VI—JUVENILES AND GANGS

SEC. 601. SHORT TITLE.

SHORT TITLE.—This title may be cited as the ''Anti-Gang and Juvenile Offenders Act of 1993''.

Subtitle A—Increased Penalties for Employing Children to Distribute Drugs Near Schools and Playgrounds

SEC. 611. STRENGTHENED FEDERAL PENALTIES.

Section 419 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 860) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection:

''(c) Notwithstanding any other law, any person at least 18 years of age who knowingly and intentionally—

''(1) employs, hires, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces a person under 18 years of age to violate this section; or

''(2) employs, hires, uses, persuades, induces, entices, or coerces a person under 18 years of age to assist in avoiding detection or apprehension for any offense under this section by any Federal, State, or local law enforcement official,

is punishable by a term of imprisonment, a fine, or both, up to triple those authorized by section 401.''.

Subtitle B—Antigang Provisions

SEC. 621. GRANT PROGRAM.

Part B of title II of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5631 et seq.) is amended—

(1) by inserting after the part heading the following subpart heading:

''Subpart I—General Grant Programs'';

and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subpart:

''Subpart II—Juvenile Drug Trafficking and Gang Prevention Grants

''FORMULA GRANTS

''SEC. 231. (a) AUTHORIZATION.—The Administrator may make grants to States, units of general local government, private not-for-profit anticrime organizations, or combinations thereof to assist them in planning, establishing, operating, coordinating, and evaluating projects, directly or through grants and contracts with public and private agencies, for the development of more effective programs including prevention and enforcement programs to reduce—

''(1) the formation or continuation of juvenile gangs; and

''(2) the use and sale of illegal drugs by juveniles.

''(b) PARTICULAR PURPOSES.—The grants made under this section can be used for any of the following specific purposes:

''(1) To reduce the participation of juveniles in drug-related crimes (including drug trafficking and drug use), particularly in and around elementary and secondary schools.

''(2) To reduce juvenile involvement in organized crime, drug and gang-related activity, particularly activities that involve the distribution of drugs by or to juveniles.

''(3) To develop within the juvenile justice system, including the juvenile corrections system, innovative means to address the problems of juveniles convicted of serious drug-related and gang-related offenses.

''(4) To reduce juvenile drug and gang-related activity in public housing projects.

''(5) To reduce and prevent juvenile drug and gang-related activity in rural areas.

''(6) To provide technical assistance and training to personnel and agencies responsible for the adjudicatory and corrections components of the juvenile justice system to—

''(A) identify drug-dependent or gang-involved juvenile offenders; and

''(B) provide appropriate counseling and treatment to such offenders.

''(7) To promote the involvement of all juveniles in lawful activities, including in-school and after-school programs for academic, athletic, or artistic

enrichment that also teach that drug and gang involvement are wrong.

''(8) To facilitate Federal and State cooperation with local school officials to develop education, prevention, and treatment programs for juveniles who are likely to participate in drug trafficking, drug use, or gang-related activities.

''(9) To prevent juvenile drug and gang involvement in public housing projects through programs establishing youth sports and other activities, including girls' and boys' clubs, scout troops, and little leagues.

''(10) To provide pre- and post-trial drug abuse treatment to juveniles in the juvenile justice system with the highest possible priority to providing drug abuse treatment to drug-dependent pregnant juveniles and drug-dependent juvenile mothers.

''(11) To provide education and treatment programs for juveniles exposed to severe violence in their homes, schools, or neighborhoods.

''(12) To establish sports mentoring and coaching programs in which athletes serve as role models for juveniles to teach that athletics provides a positive alternative to drug and gang involvement.

"AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

"SEC. 232. There are authorized to be appropriated $100,000,000 for fiscal year 1994 and such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 1995 to carry out this subpart.

"ALLOCATION OF FUNDS

"SEC. 233. The amounts appropriated for this subpart for any fiscal year shall be allocated as follows:

"(1) $500,000 or 1.0 percent, whichever is greater, shall be allocated to each of the States.

"(2) Of the funds remaining after the allocation under paragraph (1), there shall be allocated to each State an amount that bears the same ratio to the amount of remaining funds described in this paragraph as the population of juveniles residing in the State bears to the population of juveniles residing in all the States.

"APPLICATION

"SEC. 234. (a) IN GENERAL.—Each State or entity applying for a grant under section 231 shall submit an application to the Administrator in such form and containing such information as the Administrator shall prescribe.

"(b) REGULATIONS.—To the extent practicable, the Administrator shall prescribe regulations governing applications for this subpart that are substantially similar to the regulations governing applications required under sub-

part I of this part and subpart II of part C, including the regulations relating to competition.''.

SEC. 622. CONFORMING REPEALER AND AMENDMENTS.

(a) REPEAL OF PART D.—Part D of title II of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5667 et seq.) is repealed, and part E of title II of that Act is redesignated as part D.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 291 of title II of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5671) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (1) by striking ''(1)'' and by striking ''(other than part D)''; and

(B) by striking paragraph (2); and

(2) in subsection (b) by striking ''(other than part D)''.

SEC. 623. CRIMINAL STREET GANGS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after chapter 25 the following new chapter:

''CHAPTER 26—CRIMINAL STREET GANGS

''Sec.
''521. Criminal street gangs.

''§ 521. Criminal street gangs

''(a) ENHANCED PENALTY.—A person who, under the circumstances described in subsection (c), commits an

offense described in subsection (b), shall, in addition to any other sentence authorized by law, be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not more than 10 years and may also be fined under this title. A sentence of imprisonment imposed under this subsection shall run consecutively to any other sentence that is imposed.

''(b) OFFENSES.—The offenses referred to in subsection (a) are—

''(1) a Federal felony involving a controlled substance (as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802));

''(2) a Federal felony crime of violence;

''(3) a felony violation of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.), the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 951 et seq.), or the Maritime Drug Law Enforcement Act (46 U.S.C. App. 1901 et seq.); and

''(4) a conspiracy to commit an offense described in paragraph (1), (2), or (3).

''(c) CIRCUMSTANCES.—The circumstances referred to in subsection (a) are—

''(1) that the offense described in subsection (b) was committed by a member of, on behalf of, or in association with a criminal street gang; and

''(2) within 5 years prior to the date of the offense, the offender had been convicted of—

''(A) an offense described in subsection (b);

''(B) a State offense that—

''(i) involves a controlled substance (as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)); or

''(ii) is a crime of violence for which the maximum penalty is more than 1 year's imprisonment;

''(C) a Federal or State offense that involves the theft or destruction of property for which the maximum penalty is more than 1 year's imprisonment; or

''(D) a conspiracy to commit an offense described in subparagraph (A), (B), or (C).

''(d) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section—

''(1) the term 'criminal street gang' means a group, club, organization, or association of 5 or more persons—

''(A) whose members engage, or have engaged within the past 5 years, in a continuing series of any of the offenses described in subsection (b); and

''(B) whose activities affect interstate or foreign commerce; and

''(2) the term 'conviction' includes a finding, under State or Federal law, that a person has committed an act of juvenile delinquency involving a violent felony or controlled substances felony.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The part analysis for part I of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to chapter 25 the following new item:

"26. Criminal street gangs ..... 521".

Subtitle C—Juvenile Penalties

SEC. 631. TREATMENT OF VIOLENT JUVENILES AS ADULTS.

(a) DESIGNATION OF UNDESIGNATED PARAGRAPHS.—Section 5032 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by designating the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, and eleventh undesignated paragraphs as subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k), respectively.

(b) JURISDICTION OVER CERTAIN FIREARMS OFFENSES.—Section 5032(a) of title 18, United States Code, as designated by subsection (a), is amended by striking ''922(p)'' and inserting ''924 (b), (g), or (h)''.

(c) ADULT STATUS OF JUVENILES WHO COMMIT FIREARMS OFFENSES.—Section 5032(d) of title 18, Unit-

ed States Code, as designated by subsection (a), is amended to read as follows:

''(d)(1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3), a juvenile who is alleged to have committed an act of juvenile delinquency and who is not surrendered to State authorities shall be proceeded against under this chapter unless the juvenile has requested in writing upon advice of counsel to be proceeded against as an adult.

''(2) With respect to a juvenile 15 years and older alleged to have committed an act after his or her 15th birthday which if committed by an adult would be a felony that is a crime of violence or an offense described in section 401 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 841), section 1002(a), 1005, or 1009 of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 952(a), 955, 959), or section 924 (b), (g), or (h) of this title, criminal prosecution on the basis of the alleged act may be begun by motion to transfer of the Attorney General in the appropriate district court of the United States, if such court finds, after hearing, that such a transfer would be in the interest of justice.

''(3) A juvenile who is alleged to have committed an act after his or her 16th birthday which if committed by an adult would be a felony offense that has as an element thereof the use, attempted use, or threatened use of phys-

ical force against the person of another, or that, by its very nature, involves a substantial risk that physical force against the person of another may be used in committing the offense, or would be an offense described in section 32, 81, 844 (d), (e), (f), (h), (i) or 2275 of this title, subsection (b)(1) (A), (B), or (C), (d), or (e) of section 401 of the Controlled Substances Act, or section 1002(a), 1003, 1009, or 1010(b) (1), (2), or (3) of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 952(a), 953, 959, 960(b) (1), (2), and (3)), and who has previously been found guilty of an act which if committed by an adult would have been one of the offenses set forth in this subsection or an offense in violation of a State felony statute that would have been such an offense if a circumstance giving rise to Federal jurisdiction had existed, shall be transferred to the appropriate district court of the United States for criminal prosecution.''.

SEC. 632. SERIOUS DRUG OFFENSES BY JUVENILES AS ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL ACT PREDICATES.

(a) ACT OF JUVENILE DELINQUENCY.—Section 924(e)(2)(A) of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 422, is amended—

(1) by striking ''or'' at the end of clause (ii);

(2) by striking ''and'' at the end of clause (iii) and inserting ''or''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new clause:

''(iv) any act of juvenile delinquency that, if it were committed by an adult, would be punishable under section 401(b)(1)(A) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 841(b)(1)(A)); and''.

(b) SERIOUS DRUG OFFENSE.—Section 924(e)(2)(C) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding ''or serious drug offense'' after ''violent felony''.

SEC. 633. CERTAINTY OF PUNISHMENT FOR YOUNG OFFENDERS.

(a) AMENDMENT OF THE OMNIBUS CRIME CONTROL AND SAFE STREETS ACT OF 1968.—Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.) is amended—

(1) by redesignating part P as part Q;

(2) by redesignating section 1601 as section 1701; and

(3) by inserting after part O the following new part:

"PART P—ALTERNATIVE PUNISHMENTS FOR YOUNG OFFENDERS

"SEC. 1601. GRANT AUTHORIZATION.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Bureau of Justice Assistance (referred to in this part as the 'Director') may make grants under this part to States, for the use by States and units of local government in the States, for the purpose of developing alternative methods of punishment for young offenders to traditional forms of incarceration and probation.

''(b) ALTERNATIVE METHODS.—The alternative methods of punishment referred to in subsection (a) should ensure certainty of punishment for young offenders and promote reduced recidivism, crime prevention, and assistance to victims, particularly for young offenders who can be punished more effectively in an environment other than a traditional correctional facility, including—

''(1) alternative sanctions that create accountability and certainty of punishment for young offenders;

''(2) boot camp prison programs;

''(3) technical training and support for the implementation and maintenance of State and local restitution programs for young offenders;

''(4) innovative projects;

''(5) correctional options, such as community-based incarceration, weekend incarceration, and electric monitoring of offenders;

''(6) community service programs that provide work service placement for young offenders at non-profit, private organizations and community organizations;

''(7) demonstration restitution projects that are evaluated for effectiveness; and

''(8) innovative methods that address the problems of young offenders convicted of serious substance abuse, including alcohol abuse, and gang-related offenses, including technical assistance and training to counsel and treat such offenders.

"SEC. 1602. STATE APPLICATIONS.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) To request a grant under this part, the chief executive of a State shall submit an application to the Director in such form and containing such information as the Director may reasonably require.

''(2) An application under paragraph (1) shall include assurances that Federal funds received under this part shall be used to supplement, not supplant, non-Federal funds that would otherwise be available for activities funded under this part.

''(b) STATE OFFICE.—The office designated under section 507 of title I—

''(1) shall prepare the application required under section 1602; and

''(2) shall administer grant funds received under this part, including, review of spending, processing, progress, financial reporting, technical assistance, grant adjustments, accounting, auditing, and fund disbursement.

''SEC. 1603. REVIEW OF STATE APPLICATIONS.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Bureau shall make a grant under section 1601(a) to carry out the projects described in the application submitted by an applicant under section 1602 upon determining that—

''(1) the application is consistent with the requirements of this part; and

''(2) before the approval of the application, the Bureau has made an affirmative finding in writing that the proposed project has been reviewed in accordance with this part.

''(b) APPROVAL.—Each application submitted under section 1602 shall be considered approved, in whole or in part, by the Bureau not later than 45 days after first received unless the Bureau informs the applicant of specific reasons for disapproval.

''(c) RESTRICTION.—Grant funds received under this part shall not be used for land acquisition or construction projects, other than alternative facilities described in section 1601(b) for young offenders.

''(d) DISAPPROVAL NOTICE AND RECONSIDERATION.—The Bureau shall not disapprove any application without first affording the applicant reasonable notice and an opportunity for reconsideration.

''SEC. 1604. LOCAL APPLICATIONS.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) To request funds under this part from a State, the chief executive of a unit of local government shall submit an application to the office designated under section 1602(b).

''(2) An application under paragraph (1) shall be considered approved, in whole or in part, by the State not later than 45 days after such application is first received unless the State informs the applicant in writing of specific reasons for disapproval.

''(3) The State shall not disapprove any application submitted to the State without first affording the applicant reasonable notice and an opportunity for reconsideration.

''(4) If an application under paragraph (1) is approved, the unit of local government is eligible to receive the funds requested.

''(b) DISTRIBUTION TO UNITS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—A State that receives funds under section 1601 in a fiscal year shall make such funds available to units of local government with an application that has been submitted and approved by the State within 45 days after the Bureau has approved the application submitted by the State and has made funds available to the State. The Director may waive the 45-day requirement in this section upon a finding that the State is unable to satisfy the requirement of the preceding sentence under State statutes.

''SEC. 1605. ALLOCATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS.

''(a) STATE DISTRIBUTION.—Of the total amount appropriated for this part in any fiscal year—

''(1) 1.0 percent shall be allocated to each of the participating States; and

''(2) of the total funds remaining after the allocation under paragraph (1), there shall be allocated to each of the participating States an amount that bears the same ratio to the amount of remaining funds described in this paragraph as the number of young offenders in the State bears to the number of young offenders in all the participating States.

''(b) LOCAL DISTRIBUTION.—(1) A State that receives funds under this part in a fiscal year shall distribute to units of local government in the State for the purposes

specified under section 1601 the portion of those funds that bears the same ratio to the aggregate amount of those funds as the amount of funds expended by all units of local government for criminal justice in the preceding fiscal year bears to the aggregate amount of funds expended by the State and all units of local government in the State for criminal justice in the preceding fiscal year.

''(2) Any funds not distributed to units of local government under paragraph (1) shall be available for expenditure by the State for purposes specified under section 1601.

''(3) If the Director determines, on the basis of information available during any fiscal year, that a portion of the funds allocated to a State for the fiscal year will not be used by the State or that a State is not eligible to receive funds under section 1601, the Director shall award such funds to units of local government in the State giving priority to the units of local government that the Director considers to have the greatest need.

''(c) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of a grant made under this part may not exceed 75 percent of the total costs of the projects described in the application submitted under section 1602(a) for the fiscal year for which the projects receive assistance under this part.

"SEC. 1606. EVALUATION.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) Each State and local unit of government that receives a grant under this part shall submit to the Director an evaluation not later than March 1 of each year in accordance with guidelines issued by the Director and in consultation with the National Institute of Justice.

''(2) The Director may waive the requirement specified in subsection (a) if the Director determines that such evaluation is not warranted in the case of the State or unit of local government involved.

''(b) DISTRIBUTION.—The Director shall make available to the public on a timely basis evaluations received under subsection (a).

''(c) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—A State and local unit of government may use not more than 5 percent of funds it receives under this part to develop an evaluation program under this section.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.) is amended by striking the matter relating to part P and inserting the following:

''PART P—ALTERNATIVE PUNISHMENTS FOR YOUNG OFFENDERS

''Sec. 1601. Grant authorization.
''Sec. 1602. State applications.
''Sec. 1603. Review of State applications.
''Sec. 1604. Local applications.

''Sec. 1605. Allocation and distribution of funds.
''Sec. 1606. Evaluation.

''PART Q—TRANSITION; EFFECTIVE DATE; REPEALER

''Sec. 1701. Continuation of rules, authorities, and proceedings.''.

(c) DEFINITION.—Section 901(a) of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3791(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''and'' at the end of paragraph (22);

(2) by striking the period at the end of paragraph (23) and inserting ''; and''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(24) The term 'young offender' means an individual 28 years of age or younger.''.

(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1001(a) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3793(a)), as amended by section 1401(e), is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3) by striking ''and O'' and inserting ''O, and P''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(10) There is authorized to be appropriated $200,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996 to carry out projects under part P.''.

Subtitle D—Other Provisions

SEC. 641. BINDOVER SYSTEM FOR CERTAIN VIOLENT JUVENILES.

Section 501(b) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3751) is amended—

(1) by striking ''and'' at the end of paragraph (20);

(2) by striking the period at the end of paragraph (21) and inserting ''; and''; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (21) the following new paragraph:

''(22) programs that address the need for effective bindover systems for the prosecution of violent 16- and 17-year-olds in courts with jurisdiction over adults for the crimes of—

''(A) murder in the first degree;

''(B) murder in the second degree;

''(C) attempted murder;

''(D) armed robbery when armed with a firearm;

''(E) aggravated battery or assault when armed with a firearm;

''(F) criminal sexual penetration when armed with a firearm; and

''(G) drive-by shootings as described in section 931 of title 18, United States Code.''.

SEC. 642. GANG INVESTIGATION COORDINATION AND INFORMATION COLLECTION.

(a) COORDINATION.—The Attorney General (or the Attorney General's designee), in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's designee), shall develop a national strategy to coordinate gang-related investigations by Federal law enforcement agencies.

(b) DATA COLLECTION.—The Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall acquire and collect information on incidents of gang violence for inclusion in an annual uniform crime report.

(c) REPORT.—The Attorney General shall prepare a report on national gang violence outlining the strategy developed under subsection (a) to be submitted to the President and Congress by January 1, 1994.

(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1994 such sums as are necessary to carry out this section.

SEC. 643. CLARIFICATION OF REQUIREMENT THAT ANY PRIOR RECORD OF A JUVENILE BE PRODUCED BEFORE THE COMMENCEMENT OF JUVENILE PROCEEDINGS.

Section 5032(j) of title 18, United States Code, as designated by section 301(a), is amended by striking ''Any proceedings against a juvenile under this chapter or as an adult shall not be commenced until'' and inserting ''A juvenile shall not be transferred to adult prosecution nor shall a hearing be held under section 5037 until''.

TITLE VII—TERRORISM AND INTERNATIONAL MATTERS

SEC. 701. TERRORISM CIVIL REMEDY.

(a) REINSTATEMENT OF LAW.—The amendments made by section 132 of the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1991 (104 Stat. 2250), are repealed effective as of April 10, 1991.

(b) TERRORISM.—Chapter 113A of title 18, United States Code, as amended by subsection (a), is amended—

(1) in section 2331 (as in effect prior to enactment of the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1991) by striking subsection (d) and redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (d);

(2) by redesignating section 2331 (as in effect prior to enactment of the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1991) as section 2332 and amend-

ing the heading for section 2332, as redesignated, to read as follows:

"§ 2332. Criminal penalties";

(3) by inserting before section 2332, as redesignated by paragraph (2), the following new section:

"§ 2331. Definitions

''In this chapter—

'' 'act of war' means any act occurring in the course of—

''(A) declared war;

''(B) armed conflict, whether or not war has been declared, between two or more nations; or

''(C) armed conflict between military forces of any origin.

'' 'international terrorism' means activities that—

''(A) involve violent acts or acts dangerous to human life that are a violation of the criminal laws of the United States or of any State, or that would be a criminal violation if committed within the jurisdiction of the United States or of any State;

''(B) appear to be intended—

''(i) to intimidate or coerce a civilian population;

''(ii) to influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion; or

''(iii) to affect the conduct of a government by assassination or kidnapping; and

''(C) occur primarily outside the territorial jurisdiction of the United States, or transcend national boundaries in terms of the means by which they are accomplished, the persons they appear intended to intimidate or coerce, or the locale in which their perpetrators operate or seek asylum.

'' 'national of the United States' has the meaning given such term in section 101(a)(22) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

'' 'person' means any individual or entity capable of holding a legal or beneficial interest in property.''; and

(4) by inserting after section 2332, as redesignated by paragraph (2), the following new sections:

''§ 2333. Civil remedies

''(a) ACTION AND JURISDICTION.—Any national of the United States injured in his or her person, property,

or business by reason of an act of international terrorism, or his or her estate, survivors, or heirs, may sue therefor in any appropriate district court of the United States and shall recover threefold the damages he or she sustains and the cost of the suit, including attorney's fees.

''(b) ESTOPPEL UNDER UNITED STATES LAW.—A final judgment or decree rendered in favor of the United States in any criminal proceeding under section 1116, 1201, 1203, or 2332 of this title or section 902 (i), (k), (l), (n), or (r) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. App. 1472 (i), (k), (l), (n), and (r)) shall estop the defendant from denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense in any subsequent civil proceeding under this section.

''(c) ESTOPPEL UNDER FOREIGN LAW.—A final judgment or decree rendered in favor of any foreign state in any criminal proceeding shall, to the extent that such judgment or decree may be accorded full faith and credit under the law of the United States, estop the defendant from denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense in any subsequent civil proceeding under this section.

"§ 2334. Jurisdiction and venue

''(a) GENERAL VENUE.—Any civil action under section 2333 of this title against any person may be insti-

tuted in the district court of the United States for any district where any plaintiff resides or where any defendant resides or is served, or has an agent. Process in such a civil action may be served in any district where the defendant resides, is found, or has an agent.

''(b) SPECIAL MARITIME OR TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.—If the actions giving rise to the claim occurred within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, any civil action under section 2333 against any person may be instituted in the district court of the United States for any district in which any plaintiff resides or the defendant resides, is served, or has an agent.

''(c) SERVICE ON WITNESSES.—A witness in a civil action brought under section 2333 may be served in any other district where the defendant resides, is found, or has an agent.

''(d) CONVENIENCE OF THE FORUM.—The district court shall not dismiss any action brought under section 2333 on the grounds of the inconvenience or inappropriateness of the forum chosen, unless—

''(1) the action may be maintained in a foreign court that has jurisdiction over the subject matter and over all the defendants;

''(2) that foreign court is significantly more convenient and appropriate; and

''(3) that foreign court offers a remedy that is substantially the same as the one available in the courts of the United States.

"§ 2335. Limitation of actions

''(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), a suit for recovery of damages under section 2333 shall not be maintained unless commenced within 4 years from the date the cause of action accrued.

''(b) CALCULATION OF PERIOD.—The time of the absence of the defendant from the United States or from any jurisdiction in which the same or a similar action arising from the same facts may be maintained by the plaintiff, or any concealment of the defendant's whereabouts, shall not be counted for the purposes of the period of limitation prescribed by subsection (a).

"§ 2336. Other limitations

''(a) ACTS OF WAR.—No action shall be maintained under section 2333 for injury or loss by reason of an act of war.

''(b) LIMITATION ON DISCOVERY.—If a party to an action under section 2333 seeks to discover the investigative files of the Department of Justice, the attorney for the Government may object on the ground that compliance

will interfere with a criminal investigation or prosecution of the incident, or a national security operation related to the incident, which is the subject of the civil litigation. The court shall evaluate any objections raised by the Government in camera and shall stay the discovery if the court finds that granting the discovery request will substantially interfere with a criminal investigation or prosecution of the incident or a national security operation related to the incident. The court shall consider the likelihood of criminal prosecution by the Government and other factors it deems to be appropriate. A stay of discovery under this subsection shall constitute a bar to the granting of a motion to dismiss under rules 12(b)(6) and 56 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

''(c) STAY OF ACTION FOR CIVIL REMEDIES.—(1) The Attorney General may intervene in any civil action brought under section 2333 for the purpose of seeking a stay of the civil action. A stay shall be granted if the court finds that the continuation of the civil action will substantially interfere with a criminal prosecution which involves the same subject matter and in which an indictment has been returned, or interfere with national security operations related to the terrorist incident that is the subject of the civil action. A stay may be granted for up to 6 months. The Attorney General may petition the court for

an extension of the stay for additional 6-month periods until the criminal prosecution is completed or dismissed.

''(2) In a proceeding under this subsection, the Attorney General may request that any order issued by the court for release to the parties and the public omit any reference to the basis on which the stay was sought.

"§ 2337. Suits against Government officials

''No action shall be maintained under section 2333 against—

''(1) the United States, an agency of the United States, or an officer or employee of the United States or any agency thereof acting within the officer's or employee's official capacity or under color of legal authority; or

''(2) a foreign state, an agency of a foreign state, or an officer or employee of a foreign state or an agency thereof acting within the officer's or employee's official capacity or under color of legal authority.

"§ 2338. Exclusive Federal jurisdiction

''The district courts of the United States shall have exclusive jurisdiction over an action brought under this chapter.''.

(c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) The chapter analysis for chapter 113A of title 18, United States Code is amended to read as follows:

''CHAPTER 113A—TERRORISM

''Sec.
''2331. Definitions.
''2332. Criminal penalties.
''2333. Civil remedies.
''2334. Jurisdiction and venue.
''2335. Limitation of actions.
''2336. Other limitations.
''2337. Suits against government officials.
''2338. Exclusive Federal jurisdiction.''.

(2) The item relating to chapter 113A in the part analysis for part 1 of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''113A. Terrorism ..... 2331''.

(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall apply to any pending case or any cause of action arising on or after 4 years before the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 702. PROVIDING MATERIAL SUPPORT TO TERRORISTS.

(a) OFFENSE.—Chapter 113A of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''§ 2339. Providing material support to terrorists

''Whoever, within the United States, provides material support or resources or conceals or disguises the nature, location, source, or ownership of material support or resources, knowing or intending that they are to be used

to facilitate a violation of section 32, 36, 351, 844 (f) or (i), 1114, 1116, 1203, 1361, 1363, 1751, 2280, 2281, 2332, or 2339A of this title or section 902(i) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. App. 1472(i)), or to facilitate the concealment or an escape from the commission of any of the foregoing, shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both. For purposes of this section, material support or resources includes currency or other financial securities, financial services, lodging, training, safehouses, false documentation or identification, communications equipment, facilities, weapons, lethal substances, explosives, personnel, transportation, and other physical assets.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 113A of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 601(b)(1), is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''2339. Providing material support to terrorists.''.

SEC. 703. FORFEITURE OF ASSETS USED TO SUPPORT TERRORISTS.

Section 982(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(5) Any property, real or personal—

''(A) used or intended for use in committing or to facilitate the concealment or an escape from the commission of; or

''(B) constituting or derived from the gross profits or other proceeds obtained from,

a violation of section 32, 36, 351, 844 (f) or (i), 1114, 1116, 1203, 1361, 1363, 1751, 2280, 2281, 2332, or 2339A of this title or section 902(i) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1472(i)).''.

SEC. 704. ALIEN WITNESS COOPERATION.

(a) AMENDMENT OF CHAPTER 224 OF TITLE 18.—Chapter 224 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating section 3528 as section 3529; and

(2) by inserting after section 3527 the following new section:

''§ 3528. Aliens; waiver of admission requirements

''(a) IN GENERAL.—Upon authorizing protection to any alien under this chapter, the United States shall provide the alien with appropriate immigration visas and allow the alien to remain in the United States so long as that alien abides by all laws of the United States and guidelines, rules and regulations for protection. The Attorney General may determine that the granting of permanent resident status to such alien is in the public interest

and necessary for the safety and protection of such alien without regard to the alien's admissibility under immigration or any other laws and regulations or the failure to comply with such laws and regulations pertaining to admissibility.

''(b) ALIEN WITH FELONY CONVICTIONS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, an alien who would not be excluded because of felony convictions shall be considered for permanent residence on a conditional basis for a period of 2 years. Upon a showing that the alien is still being provided protection, or that protection remains available to the alien in accordance with this chapter, or that the alien is still cooperating with the Government and has maintained good moral character, the Attorney General shall remove the conditional basis of the status effective as of the second anniversary of the alien's obtaining the status of admission for permanent residence. Permanent resident status shall not be granted to an alien who would be excluded because of felony convictions unless the Attorney General determines, pursuant to regulations which shall be prescribed by the Attorney General, that granting permanent residence status to the alien is necessary in the interests of justice and comports with safety of the community.

"(c) LIMIT ON NUMBER OF ALIENS.—The number of aliens and members of their immediate families entering the United States under the authority of this section shall in no case exceed 200 persons in any fiscal year. The decision to grant or deny permanent resident status under this section is at the discretion of the Attorney General and shall not be subject to judicial review.

"(d) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the terms 'alien' and 'United States' have the meanings stated in section 101 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101).".

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 224 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 3528 and inserting the following:

"3528. Aliens; waiver of admission requirements.
"3529. Definition.".

SEC. 705. TERRITORIAL SEA EXTENDING TO 12 MILES INCLUDED IN SPECIAL MARITIME AND TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.

The Congress declares that all the territorial sea of the United States, as defined by Presidential Proclamation 5928 of December 27, 1988, is part of the United States, subject to its sovereignty, and, for purposes of Federal criminal jurisdiction, is within the special maritime and

territorial jurisdiction of the United States wherever that term is used in title 18, United States Code.

SEC. 706. ASSIMILATED CRIMES IN EXTENDED TERRITORIAL SEA.

Section 13 of title 18, United States Code is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by inserting after ''title'' the following: ''or on, above, or below any portion of the territorial sea of the United States not within the territory of any State, territory, possession, or district''; and

(2) by inserting at the end the following new subsection:

''(c) Whenever any waters of the territorial sea of the United States lie outside the territory of any State, territory, possession, or district, such waters (including the airspace above and the seabed and subsoil below, and artificial islands and fixed structures erected thereon) shall be deemed for purposes of subsection (a) to lie within the area of the State, territory, possession, or district within which it would lie if the boundaries of the State, territory, possession, or district were extended seaward to the outer limit of the territorial sea of the United States.''.

SEC. 707. JURISDICTION OVER CRIMES AGAINST UNITED STATES NATIONALS ON CERTAIN FOREIGN SHIPS.

Section 7 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting at the end the following new paragraph:

''(8) Any foreign vessel during a voyage having a scheduled departure from or arrival in the United States with respect to an offense committed by or against a national of the United States.''.

SEC. 708. PENALTIES FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORIST ACTS.

Section 2332 of title 18, United States Code, as redesignated by section 601(a)(2), is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (2) by striking ''ten'' and inserting ''20''; and

(B) in paragraph (3) by striking ''three'' and inserting ''10''; and

(2) in subsection (c) by striking ''five'' and inserting ''10''.

SEC. 709. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

There are authorized to be appropriated in each of the fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996, in addition to any other amounts specified in appropriations Acts, for counterterrorist operations and programs:

(1) for the Federal Bureau of Investigation, $25,000,000;

(2) for the Department of State, $10,000,000;

(3) for the United States Customs Service, $7,500,000;

(4) for the United States Secret Service, $2,500,000;

(5) for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, $2,500,000;

(6) for the Federal Aviation Administration, $2,500,000;

(7) for the United States Marshals Service, $2,500,000; and

(8) for grants to State and local law enforcement agencies, to be administered by the Office of Justice Programs in the Department of Justice, in consultation with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, $25,000,000.

SEC. 710. ENHANCED PENALTIES FOR CERTAIN OFFENSES.

(a) INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC EMERGENCY POWERS ACT.—(1) Section 206(a) of the International Economic Emergency Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1705(a)) is amended by striking ''$10,000'' and inserting ''$1,000,000''.

(2) Section 206(b) of the International Economic Emergency Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1705(b)) is amended by striking ''$50,000'' and inserting ''$1,000,000''.

(b) SECTION 1541 OF TITLE 18.—Section 1541 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''$500'' and inserting ''$250,000''; and

(2) by striking ''one year'' and inserting ''5 years''.

(c) CHAPTER 75 OF TITLE 18.—Sections 1542, 1543, 1544, and 1546 of title 18, United States Code, are each amended—

(1) by striking ''$2,000'' each place it appears and inserting ''$250,000''; and

(2) by striking ''five years'' each place it appears and inserting ''10 years''.

(d) SECTION 1545 OF TITLE 18.—Section 1545 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''$2,000'' and inserting ''$250,000''; and

(2) by striking ''three years'' and inserting ''10 years''.

SEC. 711. SENTENCING GUIDELINES INCREASE FOR TERRORIST CRIMES.

The United States Sentencing Commission shall study and, if warranted, amend its sentencing guidelines to provide an increase in the base offense level for any felony, whether committed within or outside the United States, that involves or is intended to promote international terrorism, unless such involvement or intent is itself an element of the crime.

SEC. 712. EXTENSION OF THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR CERTAIN TERRORISM OFFENSES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 213 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 3285 the following new section:

"§ 3286. Extension of statute of limitations for certain terrorism offenses

''Notwithstanding section 3282, no person shall be prosecuted, tried, or punished for any offense involving a violation of section 32, 36, 112, 351, 1116, 1203, 1361, 1751, 2280, 2281, 2332, 2339A, or 2340A of this title or section 902 (i), (j), (k), (l), or (n) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. App. 1572 (i), (j), (k), (l), and (n)), unless the indictment is found or the information is instituted within 10 years next after such offense shall have been committed.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 213 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 3285 the following new item:

''3286. Extension of statute of limitations for certain terrorism offenses.''.

SEC. 713. INTERNATIONAL PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 1204. International parental kidnapping

''(a) OFFENSE.—Whoever removes a child from the United States or retains a child (who has been in the United States) outside the United States with intent to obstruct the lawful exercise of parental rights shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 3 years, or both.

''(b) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

''(1) the term 'child' means a person who has not attained the age of 16 years; and

''(2) the term 'parental rights', with respect to a child, means the right to physical custody of the child—

''(A) whether joint or sole (and includes visiting rights); and

''(B) whether arising by operation of law, court order, or legally binding agreement of the parties.

''(c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—This section does not detract from The Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Parental Child Abduction, done at The Hague on October 25, 1980.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 55 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''1204. International parental kidnapping.''.

SEC. 714. FOREIGN MURDER OF UNITED STATES NATIONALS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 51 of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 141(a), is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''§ 1120. Foreign murder of United States nationals

''(a) OFFENSE.—Whoever kills or attempts to kill a national of the United States while such national is outside the United States but within the jurisdiction of another country shall be punished as provided under sections 1111, 1112, and 1113.

''(b) APPROVAL OF PROSECUTION.—No prosecution may be instituted against any person under this section except upon the written approval of the Attorney General, the Deputy Attorney General, or an Assistant Attorney

General, which function of approving prosecutions may not be delegated. No prosecution shall be approved if prosecution has been previously undertaken by a foreign country for the same act or omission.

''(c) CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL.—No prosecution shall be approved under this section unless the Attorney General, in consultation with the Secretary of State, determines that the act or omission took place in a country in which the person is no longer present, and the country lacks the ability to lawfully secure the person's return. A determination by the Attorney General under this subsection is not subject to judicial review.

''(d) ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER AGENCIES.—In the course of the enforcement of this section and notwithstanding any other law, the Attorney General may request assistance from any Federal, State, local, or foreign agency, including the Army, Navy, and Air Force.

''(e) DEFINITION.—As used in this section, the term 'national of the United States' has the meaning stated in section 101(a)(22) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(22)).''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) Section 1117 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''or 1116'' and inserting ''1116, or 1120''.

(2) The chapter analysis for chapter 51 of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 141(b), is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''1120. Foreign murder of United States nationals.''.

SEC. 715. EXTRADITION.

(a) SCOPE.—Section 3181 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(a) IN GENERAL.—'' before ''The provisions of this chapter''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsections:

''(b) SURRENDER WITHOUT REGARD TO EXISTENCE OF EXTRADITION TREATY.—This chapter shall be construed to permit, in the exercise of comity, the surrender of persons who have committed crimes of violence against nationals of the United States in foreign countries without regard to the existence of any treaty of extradition with such foreign government if the Attorney General certifies in writing that—

''(1) evidence has been presented by the foreign government that indicates that, if the offenses had been committed in the United States, they would constitute crimes of violence (as defined under section 16); and

''(2) the offenses charged are not of a political nature.

''(c) DEFINITION.—As used in this section, the term 'national of the United States' has the meaning stated in section 101(a)(22) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(22)).''.

(b) FUGITIVES.—Section 3184 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the first sentence by inserting after ''United States and any foreign government,'' the following: ''or in cases arising under section 3181(b),'';

(2) in the first sentence by inserting after ''treaty or convention,'' the following: ''or provided for under section 3181(b),''; and

(3) in the third sentence by inserting after ''treaty or convention,'' the following: ''or under section 3181(b),''.

SEC. 716. FBI ACCESS TO TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION.

(a) REQUIRED CERTIFICATION.—Section 2709(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(b) REQUIRED CERTIFICATION.—

''(1) NAME, ADDRESS, AND LENGTH OF SERVICE ONLY.—The Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or the Director's designee in a posi-

tion not lower than Deputy Assistant Director, may request the name, address, and length of service of a person or entity if the Director (or designee in a position not lower than Deputy Assistant Director) certifies in writing to the wire or electronic communication service provider to which the request is made that—

''(A) the information sought is relevant to an authorized foreign counterintelligence investigation; and

''(B) there are specific and articulable facts giving reason to believe that communication facilities registered in the name of the person or entity have been used, through the services of the provider, in communication with—

''(i) an individual who is engaging or has engaged in international terrorism (as defined in section 101 of the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978 (50 U.S.C. 1801)) or clandestine intelligence activities that involve or may involve a violation of the criminal statutes of the United States; or

''(ii) a foreign power (as defined in section 101 of the Foreign Intelligence

Surveillance Act of 1978 (50 U.S.C. 1801)) or an agent of a foreign power (as defined in that section) under circumstances giving reason to believe that the communication concerned international terrorism (as defined in that section) or clandestine intelligence activities that involve or may involve a violation of the criminal statutes of the United States.

''(2) NAME, ADDRESS, LENGTH OF SERVICE, AND TOLL BILLING RECORDS.—The Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or the Director's designee in a position not lower than Deputy Assistant Director, may request the name, address, length of service, and toll billing records of a person or entity if the Director (or designee in a position not lower than Deputy Assistant Director) certifies in writing to the wire or electronic communication service provider to which the request is made that—

''(A) the name, address, length of service, and toll billing records sought are relevant to an authorized foreign counterintelligence investigation; and

''(B) there are specific and articulable facts giving reason to believe that the person or entity to whom the information sought pertains is a foreign

power (as defined in section 101 of the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978 (50 U.S.C. 1801)) or an agent of a foreign power (as defined in that section).''.

(b) REPORT TO JUDICIARY COMMITTEES.—Section 2709(e) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding after ''Senate'' the following: '', and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate,''.

TITLE VIII—SEXUAL VIOLENCE, CHILD ABUSE, AND VICTIMS' RIGHTS

Subtitle A—Sexual Violence and Child Abuse

SECTION 800. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the ''Sexual Assault Prevention Act of 1993''.

CHAPTER 1—SEXUAL VIOLENCE

Subchapter A—Penalties and Remedies

SEC. 801. PRE-TRIAL DETENTION IN SEX OFFENSE CASES.

Section 3156(a)(4) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking '', or'' at the end of subparagraph (A) and inserting a semicolon;

(2) by striking the period at the end of subparagraph (B) and inserting ''; or''; and

(3) by adding after subparagraph (B) the following new subparagraph:

''(C) any felony under chapter 109A or chapter 110.''.

SEC. 802. DEATH PENALTY FOR MURDERS COMMITTED BY SEX OFFENDERS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 51 of title 18, United States Code is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''§ 1118. Death penalty for murders committed by sex offenders

''(a) OFFENSE.—A person who—

''(1) causes the death of a person intentionally, knowingly, or through recklessness manifesting extreme indifference to human life; or

''(2) causes the death of a person through the intentional infliction of serious bodily injury,

shall be punished as provided in subsection (c).

''(b) FEDERAL JURISDICTION.—There is Federal jurisdiction over an offense described in this section if the conduct resulting in death occurs in the course of another offense against the United States.

"(c) PENALTY.—An offense described in this section is a Class A felony. A sentence of death may be imposed for an offense described in this section as provided in this section, except that a sentence of death may not be imposed on a defendant who was below the age of 18 years at the time of the commission of the crime.

"(d) MITIGATING FACTORS.—In determining whether to recommend a sentence of death, the jury shall consider whether any aspect of the defendant's character, background, or record or any circumstance of the offense that the defendant may proffer as a mitigating factor exists, including the following factors:

"(1) MENTAL CAPACITY.—The defendant's mental capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of his conduct or to conform his conduct to the requirements of law was significantly impaired.

"(2) DURESS.—The defendant was under unusual and substantial duress.

"(3) PARTICIPATION IN OFFENSE MINOR.—The defendant is punishable as a principal (pursuant to section 2) in the offense, which was committed by another, but the defendant's participation was relatively minor.

"(e) AGGRAVATING FACTORS.—In determining whether to recommend a sentence of death, the jury shall

consider any aggravating factor for which notice has been provided under subsection (f) of this section, including the following factors—

"(1) KILLING IN COURSE OF DESIGNATED SEX CRIMES.—The conduct resulting in death occurred in the course of an offense defined in chapter 109A, 110, or 117.

"(2) KILLING IN CONNECTION WITH SEXUAL ASSAULT OR CHILD MOLESTATION.—The defendant committed a crime of sexual assault or crime of child molestation in the course of an offense on which Federal jurisdiction is based under subsection (b).

"(3) PRIOR CONVICTION OF SEXUAL ASSAULT OR CHILD MOLESTATION.—The defendant has previously been convicted of a crime of sexual assault or crime of child molestation.

"(f) NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY.—If the Government intends to seek the death penalty for an offense under this section, the attorney for the Government shall file with the court and serve on the defendant a notice of such intent. The notice shall be provided a reasonable time before the trial or acceptance of a guilty plea, or at such later time before trial as the court may permit for good cause. If the court permits a late

filing of the notice upon a showing of good cause, the court shall ensure that the defendant has adequate time to prepare for trial. The notice shall set forth the aggravating factor or factors the Government will seek to prove as the basis for the death penalty. The factors for which notice is provided under this subsection may include factors concerning the effect of the offense on the victim and the victim's family. The court may permit the attorney for the Government to amend the notice upon a showing of good cause.

''(g) JUDGE AND JURY AT CAPITAL SENTENCING HEARING.—A hearing to determine whether the death penalty will be imposed for an offense under this section shall be conducted by the judge who presided at trial or accepted a guilty plea, or by another judge if that judge is not available. The hearing shall be conducted before the jury that determined the defendant's guilt if that jury is available. A new jury shall be impaneled for the purpose of the hearing if the defendant pleaded guilty, the trial of guilt was conducted without a jury, the jury that determined the defendant's guilt was discharged for good cause, or reconsideration of the sentence is necessary after the initial imposition of a sentence of death. A jury impaneled under this subsection shall have 12 members unless the parties stipulate to a lesser number at any time

before the conclusion of the hearing with the approval of the judge. Upon motion of the defendant, with the approval of the attorney for the Government, the hearing shall be carried out before the judge without a jury. If there is no jury, references to 'the jury' in this section, where applicable, shall be understood as referring to the judge.

''(h) PROOF OF MITIGATING AND AGGRAVATING FACTORS.—No presentence report shall be prepared if a capital sentencing hearing is held under this section. Any information relevant to the existence of mitigating factors, or to the existence of aggravating factors for which notice has been provided under subsection (f), may be presented by either the Government or the defendant. The information presented may include trial transcripts and exhibits. Information presented by the Government in support of factors concerning the effect of the offense on the victim and the victim's family may include oral testimony, a victim impact statement that identifies the victim of the offense and the nature and extent of harm and loss suffered by the victim and the victim's family, and other relevant information. Information is admissible regardless of its admissibility under the rules governing the admission of evidence at criminal trials, except that information may be excluded if its probative value is outweighed by the dan-

ger of creating unfair prejudice, confusing the issues, or misleading the jury. The attorney for the Government and the attorney for the defendant shall be permitted to rebut any information received at the hearing, and shall be given fair opportunity to present argument as to the adequacy of the information to establish the existence of any aggravating or mitigating factor, and as to the appropriateness in that case of imposing a sentence of death. The attorney for the Government shall open the argument, the defendant shall be permitted to reply, and the Government shall then be permitted to reply in rebuttal.

''(i) FINDINGS OF AGGRAVATING AND MITIGATING FACTORS.—The jury shall return special findings identifying any aggravating factor or factors for which notice has been provided under subsection (f) and which the jury unanimously determines have been established by the Government beyond a reasonable doubt. A mitigating factor is established if the defendant has proven its existence by a preponderance of the evidence, and any member of the jury who finds the existence of such a factor may regard it as established for purposes of this section regardless of the number of jurors who concur that the factor has been established.

''(j) FINDING CONCERNING A SENTENCE OF DEATH.—If the jury specially finds under subsection (i)

that one or more aggravating factors set forth in this section exist, and the jury further finds unanimously that there are no mitigating factors or that the aggravating factor or factors specially found under subsection (i) outweigh any mitigating factors, the jury shall recommend a sentence of death. In any other case, the jury shall not recommend a sentence of death. The jury shall be instructed that it must avoid any influence of sympathy, sentiment, passion, prejudice, or other arbitrary factors in its decision, and should make such a recommendation as the information warrants.

''(k) SPECIAL PRECAUTION TO ASSURE AGAINST DISCRIMINATION.—In a hearing held before a jury, the court, before the return of a finding under subsection (j), shall instruct the jury that, in considering whether to recommend a sentence of death, it shall not be influenced by prejudice or bias relating to the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or any victim, and that the jury is not to recommend a sentence of death unless it has concluded that it would recommend a sentence of death for such a crime regardless of the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or any victim. The jury, upon the return of a finding under subsection (j), shall also return to the court a certificate, signed by each juror, that the race, color, religion, national

origin, or sex of the defendant or any victim did not affect the juror's individual decision and that the individual juror would have recommended the same sentence for such a crime regardless of the race, color, religion, national origin, or sex of the defendant or any victim.

''(l) IMPOSITION OF A SENTENCE OF DEATH.—Upon a recommendation under subsection (j) that a sentence of death be imposed, the court shall sentence the defendant to death. Otherwise the court shall impose a sentence, other than death, that is authorized by law.

''(m) REVIEW OF A SENTENCE OF DEATH.—The defendant may appeal a sentence of death under this section by filing a notice of appeal of the sentence within the time provided for filing a notice of appeal of the judgment of conviction. An appeal of a sentence under this subsection may be consolidated with an appeal of the judgment of conviction and shall have priority over all non-capital matters in the court of appeals. The court of appeals shall review the entire record in the case including the evidence submitted at trial and information submitted during the sentencing hearing, the procedures employed in the sentencing hearing, and the special findings returned under subsection (i). The court of appeals shall uphold the sentence if it determines that the sentence of death was not imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice, or any

other arbitrary factor, that the evidence and information support the special findings under subsection (i), and that the proceedings were otherwise free of prejudicial error that was properly preserved for and raised on appeal. In any other case, the court of appeals shall remand the case for reconsideration of the sentence or imposition of another authorized sentence as appropriate, except that the court shall not reverse a sentence of death on the ground that an aggravating factor was not supported by the evidence and information if at least one aggravating factor set forth in subsection (e) that was found to exist remains and the court, on the basis of the evidence submitted at trial and the information submitted at the sentencing hearing, finds no mitigating factor or finds that the remaining aggravating factor or factors which were found to exist outweigh any mitigating factors. The court of appeals shall state in writing the reasons for its disposition of an appeal of a sentence of death under this section.

''(n) IMPLEMENTATION OF SENTENCE OF DEATH.—A person sentenced to death under this section shall be committed to the custody of the Attorney General until exhaustion of the procedures for appeal of the judgment of conviction and review of the sentence. When the sentence is to be implemented, the Attorney General shall release the person sentenced to death to the custody of a

United States Marshal. The Marshal shall supervise implementation of the sentence in the manner prescribed by the law of the State in which the sentence is imposed, or in the manner prescribed by the law of another State designated by the court if the law of the State in which the sentence was imposed does not provide for implementation of a sentence of death. The Marshal may use State or local facilities, may use the services of an appropriate State or local official or of a person such an official employs, and shall pay the costs thereof in an amount approved by the Attorney General.

''(o) SPECIAL BAR TO EXECUTION.—A sentence of death shall not be carried out upon a woman while she is pregnant.

''(p) CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION TO PARTICIPATION IN EXECUTION.—No employee of any State department of corrections, the Federal Bureau of Prisons, or the United States Marshals Service, and no person providing services to that department, bureau, or service under contract shall be required, as a condition of that employment or contractual obligation, to be in attendance at or to participate in any execution carried out under this section if such participation is contrary to the moral or religious convictions of the employee. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'participate in any execution' includes personal prep-

aration of the condemned individual and the apparatus used for the execution, and supervision of the activities of other personnel in carrying out such activities.

''(q) APPOINTMENT OF COUNSEL FOR INDIGENT CAPITAL DEFENDANTS.—A defendant against whom a sentence of death is sought, or on whom a sentence of death has been imposed, under this section, shall be entitled to appointment of counsel from the commencement of trial proceedings until one of the conditions specified in subsection (v) has occurred, if the defendant is or becomes financially unable to obtain adequate representation. Counsel shall be appointed for trial representation as provided in section 3005, and at least one counsel so appointed shall continue to represent the defendant until the conclusion of direct review of the judgment, unless replaced by the court with other qualified counsel. Except as otherwise provided in this section, section 3006A shall apply to appointments under this section.

''(r) REPRESENTATION AFTER FINALITY OF JUDGMENT.—When a judgment imposing a sentence of death under this section has become final through affirmance by the Supreme Court on direct review, denial of certiorari by the Supreme Court on direct review, or expiration of the time for seeking direct review in the court of appeals or the Supreme Court, the Government shall promptly no-

tify the court that imposed the sentence. The court, within 10 days of receipt of such notice, shall proceed to make a determination whether the defendant is eligible for appointment of counsel for subsequent proceedings. The court shall issue an order appointing one or more counsel to represent the defendant upon a finding that the defendant is financially unable to obtain adequate representation and wishes to have counsel appointed or is unable competently to decide whether to accept or reject appointment of counsel. The court shall issue an order denying appointment of counsel upon a finding that the defendant is financially able to obtain adequate representation or that the defendant rejected appointment of counsel with an understanding of the consequences of that decision. Counsel appointed pursuant to this subsection shall be different from the counsel who represented the defendant at trial and on direct review unless the defendant and counsel request a continuation or renewal of the earlier representation.

''(s) STANDARDS FOR COMPETENCE OF COUNSEL.—In relation to a defendant who is entitled to appointment of counsel under this section, at least one counsel appointed for trial representation must have been admitted to the bar for at least 5 years and have at least 3 years of experience in the trial of felony cases in the Federal

district courts. If new counsel is appointed after judgment, at least one counsel so appointed must have been admitted to the bar for at least 5 years and have at least 3 years of experience in the litigation of felony cases in the Federal courts of appeals or the Supreme Court. The court, for good cause, may appoint counsel who does not meet these standards, but whose background, knowledge, or experience would otherwise enable that counsel to properly represent the defendant, with due consideration of the seriousness of the penalty and the nature of the litigation.

''(t) CLAIMS OF INEFFECTIVENESS OF COUNSEL IN COLLATERAL PROCEEDINGS.—The ineffectiveness or incompetence of counsel during proceedings on a motion under section 2255 of title 28 shall not be a ground for relief from the judgment or sentence in any proceeding. This limitation shall not preclude the appointment of different counsel at any stage of the proceedings.

''(u) TIME FOR COLLATERAL ATTACK ON DEATH SENTENCE.—A motion under section 2255 of title 28 attacking a sentence of death under this section, or the conviction on which it is predicated, shall be filed within 90 days of the issuance of the order under subsection (r) appointing or denying the appointment of counsel for such proceedings. The court in which the motion is filed, for good cause shown, may extend the time for filing for a

period not exceeding 60 days. Such a motion shall have priority over all non-capital matters in the district court, and in the court of appeals on review of the district court's decision.

''(v) STAY OF EXECUTION.—The execution of a sentence of death under this section shall be stayed in the course of direct review of the judgment and during the litigation of an initial motion in the case under section 2255 of title 28. The stay shall run continuously following imposition of the sentence and shall expire if—

''(1) the defendant fails to file a motion under section 2255 of title 28 within the time specified in subsection (u), or fails to make a timely application for court of appeals review following the denial of such a motion by a district court;

''(2) upon completion of district court and court of appeals review under section 2255 of title 28, the Supreme Court disposes of a petition for certiorari in a manner that leaves the capital sentence undisturbed, or the defendant fails to file a timely petition for certiorari; or

''(3) before a district court, in the presence of counsel and after having been advised of the consequences of such a decision, the defendant waives

the right to file a motion under section 2255 of title 28.

''(w) FINALITY OF THE DECISION ON REVIEW.—If one of the conditions specified in subsection (v) has occurred, no court thereafter shall have the authority to enter a stay of execution or grant relief in the case unless—

''(1) the basis for the stay and request for relief is a claim not presented in earlier proceedings;

''(2) the failure to raise the claim is the result of governmental action in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States, the result of the Supreme Court's recognition of a new Federal right that is retroactively applicable, or the result of the fact that the factual predicate of the claim could not have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable diligence in time to present the claim in earlier proceedings; and

''(3) the facts underlying the claim would be sufficient, if proven, to undermine the court's confidence in the determination of guilt on the offense or offenses for which the death penalty was imposed.

''(x) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

'' 'child' means a person below the age of 14.

''crime of child molestation' means a crime under Federal or State law that involved—

''(A) contact between any part of the defendant's body or an object and the genitals or anus of a child;

''(B) contact between the genitals or anus of the defendant and any part of the body of a child;

''(C) deriving sexual pleasure or gratification from the infliction of death, bodily injury, or physical pain on a child; or

''(D) an attempt or conspiracy to engage in any conduct described in paragraphs (A) through (C).

''crime of sexual assault' means a crime under Federal or State law that involved—

''(A) contact, without consent, between any part of the defendant's body or an object and the genitals or anus of another person;

''(B) contact, without consent, between the genitals or anus of the defendant and any part of the body of another person;

''(C) deriving sexual pleasure or gratification from the infliction of death, bodily injury, or physical pain on another person; or

''(D) an attempt or conspiracy to engage in any conduct described in paragraphs (A) through (C).''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 110A of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''1118. Death penalty for murders committed by sex offenders.''.

SEC. 803. INCREASED PENALTIES FOR RECIDIVIST SEX OFFENDERS.

(a) PENALTIES FOR SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES.—Chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating section 2245 as section 2246; and

(2) by inserting after section 2244 the following new section:

''§ 2245. Penalties for subsequent offenses

''A person who violates this chapter, after a prior conviction under this chapter or the law of a State (as defined in section 513) for conduct proscribed by this chapter has become final, is punishable by a term of imprisonment up to twice that otherwise authorized.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''2245'' and inserting ''2246''; and

(2) by inserting after the item relating to section 2244 the following new item:

''2245. Penalties for subsequent offenses.''.

SEC. 804. INCREASED PENALTIES FOR SEX OFFENSES AGAINST VICTIMS BELOW THE AGE OF 16.

Section 2245(2) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''or'' at the end of subparagraph (B);

(2) by striking ''; and'' at the end of subparagraph (C) and inserting ''; or''; and

(3) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following new subparagraph:

''(D) the intentional touching, not through the clothing, of the genitalia of another person who has not attained the age of 16 years with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person;''.

SEC. 805. SENTENCING GUIDELINES INCREASE FOR SEX OFFENSES.

The United States Sentencing Commission shall study and, if necessary, amend the sentencing guidelines to increase by at least 4 levels the base offense level for an offense under section 2241 (relating to aggravated sex-

ual abuse) or section 2242 (relating to sexual abuse) of title 18, United States Code, and shall consider whether any other changes are warranted in the guidelines provisions applicable to such offenses to ensure realization of the objectives of sentencing. In amending the guidelines in conformity with this section, the Sentencing Commission shall review the appropriateness and adequacy of existing offense characteristics and adjustments applicable to such offenses, taking into account the heinousness of sexual abuse offenses, the severity and duration of the harm caused to victims, and any other relevant factors.

SEC. 806. HIV TESTING AND PENALTY ENHANCEMENT IN SEXUAL OFFENSE CASES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 803, is amended by inserting at the end the following new section:

"§ 2247. Testing for human immunodeficiency virus; disclosure of test results to victim; effect on penalty

''(a) TESTING AT TIME OF PRE-TRIAL RELEASE DETERMINATION.—In a case in which a person is charged with an offense under this chapter, a judicial officer issuing an order pursuant to section 3142(a) shall include in the order a requirement that a test for the human immunodeficiency virus be performed upon the person and

that followup tests for the virus be performed 6 months and 12 months following the date of the initial test, unless the judicial officer determines that the conduct of the person created no risk of transmission of the virus to the victim, and so states in the order. The order shall direct that the initial test be performed within 24 hours, or as soon thereafter as feasible. The person shall not be released from custody until the test is performed.

''(b) TESTING AT LATER TIME.—If a person charged with an offense under this chapter was not tested for the human immunodeficiency virus pursuant to subsection (a), the court may at a later time direct that such a test be performed upon the person, and that follow-up tests be performed 6 months and 12 months following the date of the initial test, if it appears to the court that the conduct of the person may have risked transmission of the virus to the victim. A testing requirement under this subsection may be imposed at any time while the charge is pending, or following conviction at any time prior to the person's completion of service of the sentence.

''(c) TERMINATION OF TESTING REQUIREMENT.—A requirement of follow-up testing imposed under this section shall be canceled if any test is positive for the virus or the person obtains an acquittal on, or dismissal of, all charges under this chapter.

"(d) DISCLOSURE OF TEST RESULTS.—The results of any test for the human immunodeficiency virus performed pursuant to an order under this section shall be provided to the judicial officer or court. The judicial officer or court shall ensure that the results are disclosed to the victim (or to the victim's parent or legal guardian, as appropriate), the attorney for the Government, and the person tested.

"(e) EFFECT ON PENALTY.—The United States Sentencing Commission shall amend existing guidelines for sentences for offenses under this chapter to enhance the sentence if the offender knew or had reason to know that he was infected with the human immunodeficiency virus, except where the offender did not engage or attempt to engage in conduct creating a risk of transmission of the virus to the victim.".

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 803, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

"2247. Testing for human immunodeficiency virus; disclosure of test results to victim; effect on penalty.".

SEC. 807. PAYMENT OF COST OF HIV TESTING FOR VICTIMS IN SEX OFFENSE CASES.

Section 503(c)(7) of the Victims' Rights and Restitution Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 10607(c)(7)) is amended by

inserting: ‘‘, the cost of up to two tests of the victim for the human immunodeficiency virus during the 12 months following the assault, and the cost of a counseling session by a medically trained professional on the accuracy of such tests and the risk of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus to the victim as the result of the assault’’ before the period at the end.

SEC. 808. EXTENSION AND STRENGTHENING OF RESTITUTION.

Section 3663 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) in paragraph (2) by inserting ‘‘or an offense under chapter 109A or chapter 110’’ after ‘‘an offense resulting in bodily injury to a victim’’;

(B) by striking ‘‘and’’ at the end of paragraph (3);

(C) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (5); and

(D) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph:

‘‘(4) in any case, reimburse the victim for lost income and necessary child care, transportation, and other expenses related to participation in the inves-

tigation or prosecution of the offense or attendance at proceedings related to the offense; and''; and

(2) in subsection (d) by adding at the end: ''However, the court shall issue an order requiring restitution of the full amount of the victim's losses and expenses for which restitution is authorized under this section in imposing sentence for an offense under chapter 109A or chapter 110, unless the Government and the victim do not request such restitution.''.

SEC. 809. ENFORCEMENT OF RESTITUTION ORDERS THROUGH SUSPENSION OF FEDERAL BENEFITS.

Section 3663 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (g) and (h) as subsections (h) and (i), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (f) the following new subsection:

''(g)(1) If the defendant is delinquent in making restitution in accordance with any schedule of payments or any requirement of immediate payment imposed under this section, the court may, after a hearing, suspend the defendant's eligibility for all Federal benefits until such

time as the defendant demonstrates to the court good-faith efforts to return to such schedule.

''(2) In this subsection—

''(A) 'Federal benefits'—

''(i) means any grant, contract, loan, professional license, or commercial license provided by an agency of the United States or appropriated funds of the United States; and

''(ii) does not include any retirement, welfare, Social Security, health, disability, veterans benefit, public housing, or other similar benefit, or any other benefit for which payments or services are required for eligibility.

''(B) 'veterans benefit' means all benefits provided to veterans, their families, or survivors by virtue of the service of a veteran in the Armed Forces of the United States.''.

SEC. 810. CIVIL REMEDY FOR VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VIOLENCE.

(a) CAUSE OF ACTION.—A person who, in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States, engages in sexual violence against another, shall be liable to the injured party in an action under this section. The relief available in such an action shall include compensatory and

punitive damages and any appropriate equitable or declaratory relief.

(b) DEFINITION.—In this section, ''sexual violence'' means any conduct proscribed by chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, whether or not the conduct occurs in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States or in a Federal prison.

(c) ATTORNEY'S FEES.—Section 922 of the Revised Statutes (42 U.S.C. 1988) is amended—

(1) by striking ''or'' after ''Public Law 92–318''; and

(2) by inserting '', or section 111 of the Sexual Assault Prevention Act of 1993,'' after ''1964''.

Subchapter B—Rules of Evidence, Practice, and Procedure

SEC. 821. ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE OF SIMILAR CRIMES IN SEX OFFENSE CASES.

The Federal Rules of Evidence are amended by adding after Rule 412 the following new rules:

''Rule 413. Evidence of Similar Crimes in Sexual Assault Cases

''(a) EVIDENCE ADMISSIBLE.—In a criminal case in which the defendant is accused of an offense of sexual assault, evidence of the defendant's commission of another offense or offenses of sexual assault is admissible, and

may be considered for its bearing on any matter to which it is relevant.

''(b) DISCLOSURE TO DEFENDANT.—In a case in which the government intends to offer evidence under this rule, the attorney for the government shall disclose the evidence to the defendant, including statements of witnesses or a summary of the substance of any testimony that is expected to be offered, at least 15 days before the scheduled date of trial or at such later time as the court may allow for good cause.

''(c) EFFECT ON OTHER RULES.—This rule shall not be construed to limit the admission or consideration of evidence under any other rule.

''(d) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this rule and rule 415, 'offense of sexual assault' means a crime under Federal law or the law of a State (as defined in section 513 of title 18, United States Code) that involved—

''(1) conduct proscribed by chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code;

''(2) contact, without consent, between any part of the defendant's body or an object and the genitals or anus of another person;

''(3) contact, without consent, between the genitals or anus of the defendant and any part of another person's body;

''(4) deriving sexual pleasure or gratification from the infliction of death, bodily injury, or physical pain on another person; or

''(5) an attempt or conspiracy to engage in conduct described in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4).

''Rule 414. Evidence of Similar Crimes in Child Molestation Cases

''(a) EVIDENCE ADMISSIBLE.—In a criminal case in which the defendant is accused of an offense of child molestation, evidence of the defendant's commission of another offense or offenses of child molestation is admissible and may be considered for its bearing on any matter to which it is relevant.

''(b) DISCLOSURE TO DEFENDANT.—In a case in which the government intends to offer evidence under this rule, the attorney for the government shall disclose the evidence to the defendant, including statements of witnesses or a summary of the substance of any testimony that is expected to be offered, at least 15 days before the scheduled date of trial or at such later time as the court may allow for good cause.

''(c) EFFECT ON OTHER RULES.—This rule shall not be construed to limit the admission or consideration of evidence under any other rule.

"(d) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this rule and rule 414, 'child' means a person below the age of 14 years, and 'offense of child molestation' means a crime under Federal law or the law of a State (as defined in section 513 of title 18, United States Code) that involved—

"(1) conduct proscribed by chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, that was committed in relation to a child;

"(2) conduct proscribed by chapter 110 of title 18, United States Code;

"(3) contact between any part of the defendant's body or an object and the genitals or anus of a child;

"(4) contact between the genitals or anus of the defendant and any part of the body of a child;

"(5) deriving sexual pleasure or gratification from the infliction of death, bodily injury, or physical pain on a child; or

"(6) an attempt or conspiracy to engage in conduct described in paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5).

"Rule 415. Evidence of Similar Acts in Civil Cases Concerning Sexual Assault or Child Molestation

"(a) EVIDENCE ADMISSIBLE.—In a civil case in which a claim for damages or other relief is predicated on a party's alleged commission of conduct constituting

an offense of sexual assault or child molestation, evidence of that party's commission of another offense or offenses of sexual assault or child molestation is admissible and may be considered as provided in rule 413 and rule 414 of these rules.

''(b) DISCLOSURE TO OTHER PARTIES.—A party who intends to offer evidence under this rule shall disclose the evidence to the party against whom it will be offered, including statements of witnesses or a summary of the substance of any testimony that is expected to be offered, at least 15 days before the scheduled date of trial or at such later time as the court may allow for good cause.

''(c) EFFECT ON OTHER RULES.—This rule shall not be construed to limit the admission or consideration of evidence under any other rule.''.

SEC. 822. EXTENSION AND STRENGTHENING OF RAPE VICTIM SHIELD LAW.

(a) AMENDMENTS TO RAPE VICTIM SHIELD LAW.—Rule 412 of the Federal Rules of Evidence is amended—

(1) in subdivisions (a) and (b) by striking ''criminal case'' and inserting ''criminal or civil case'';

(2) in subdivisions (a) and (b) by striking ''an offense under chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code,'' and inserting ''an offense or civil

wrong involving conduct proscribed by chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, whether or not the conduct occurred in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States or in a Federal prison,'';

(3) in subdivision (a) by striking ''victim of such offense'' and inserting ''victim of such conduct'';

(4) in subdivision (c)—

(A) by striking in paragraph (1) ''the person accused of committing an offense under chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code'' and inserting ''the accused''; and

(B) by inserting at the end of paragraph (3): ''An order admitting evidence under this paragraph shall explain the reasoning leading to the finding of relevance, and the basis of the finding that the probative value of the evidence outweighs the danger of unfair prejudice notwithstanding the potential of the evidence to humiliate and embarrass the alleged victim and to result in unfair or biased inferences.''; and

(5) in subdivision (d) by striking ''an offense under chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code''

and inserting ''the conduct proscribed by chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code,''.

(b) INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL.—Section 3731 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the second paragraph the following new paragraph:

''An appeal by the United States before trial shall lie to a court of appeals from an order of a district court admitting evidence of an alleged victim's past sexual behavior in a criminal case in which the defendant is charged with an offense involving conduct proscribed by chapter 109A, whether or not the conduct occurred in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States or in a Federal prison.''.

SEC. 823. INADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE TO SHOW PROVOCATION OR INVITATION BY VICTIM IN SEX OFFENSE CASES.

The Federal Rules of Evidence, as amended by section 821, are amended by adding after rule 415 the following new rule:

''Rule 416. Inadmissibility of Evidence to Show Invitation or Provocation by Victim in Sexual Abuse Cases

''In a criminal case in which a person is accused of an offense involving conduct proscribed by chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code, whether or not the conduct occurred in the special maritime and territorial jurisdic-

tion of the United States or in a Federal prison, evidence is not admissible to show that the alleged victim invited or provoked the commission of the offense. This rule does not limit the admission of evidence of consent by the alleged victim if the issue of consent is relevant to liability and the evidence is otherwise admissible under these rules.''.

SEC. 824. RIGHT OF THE VICTIM TO FAIR TREATMENT IN LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Judicial Conference of the United States shall review and make recommendations regarding the following Rules of Professional Conduct for Lawyers in Federal Practice:

''RULES OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT FOR LAWYERS IN FEDERAL PRACTICE

''Rule 1. Scope
''Rule 2. Abuse of Victims and Others Prohibited
''Rule 3. Duty of Enquiry in Relation to Client
''Rule 4. Duty To Expedite Litigation
''Rule 5. Duty To Prevent Commission of Crime

''Rule 1. Scope

''(a) These rules apply to the conduct of lawyers in their representation of clients in relation to proceedings and potential proceedings before federal tribunals.

''(b) For purposes of these rules, 'federal tribunal' and 'tribunal' mean a court of the United States or an

agency of the federal government that carries out adjudicatory or quasi-adjudicatory functions.

"Rule 2. Abuse of Victims and Others Prohibited

''(a) A lawyer shall not engage in any action or course of conduct for the purpose of increasing the expense of litigation for any person, other than a liability under an order or judgment of a tribunal.

''(b) A lawyer shall not engage in any action or course of conduct that has no substantial purpose other than to distress, harass, embarrass, burden, or inconvenience another person.

''(c) A lawyer shall not offer evidence that the lawyer knows to be false or attempt to discredit evidence that the lawyer knows to be true.

"Rule 3. Duty of Enquiry in Relation to Client

''A lawyer shall attempt to elicit from the client a truthful account of the material facts concerning the matters in issue. In representing a client charged with a crime or civil wrong, the duty of enquiry under this rule includes—

''(1) attempting to elicit from the client a materially complete account of the alleged criminal activity or civil wrong if the client acknowledges involvement in the alleged activity or wrong; and

''(2) attempting to elicit from the client the material facts relevant to a defense of alibi if the client denies such involvement.

''Rule 4. Duty To Expedite Litigation

''(a) A lawyer shall seek to bring about the expeditious conduct and conclusion of litigation.

''(b) A lawyer shall not seek a continuance or otherwise attempt to delay or prolong proceedings in the hope or expectation that—

''(1) evidence will become unavailable;

''(2) evidence will become more subject to impeachment or otherwise less useful to another party because of the passage of time; or

''(3) an advantage will be obtained in relation to another party because of the expense, frustration, distress, or other hardship resulting from prolonged or delayed proceedings.

''Rule 5. Duty To Prevent Commission of Crime

''(a) A lawyer may disclose information relating to the representation of a client to the extent necessary to prevent the commission of a crime or other unlawful act.

''(b) A lawyer shall disclose information relating to the representation of a client where disclosure is required by law. A lawyer shall also disclose such information to the extent necessary to prevent—

''(1) the commission of a crime involving the use or threatened use of force against another, or a substantial risk of death or serious bodily injury to another; or

''(2) the commission of a crime of sexual assault or child molestation.

''(c) For purposes of this rule, 'crime' means a crime under the law of the United States or the law of a State, and 'unlawful act' means an act in violation of the law of the United States or the law of a State.''.

SEC. 825. VICTIM'S RIGHT OF ALLOCUTION IN SENTENCING.

Rule 32 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure is amended—

(1) by striking ''and'' at the end of subdivision (a)(1)(B);

(2) by striking the period at the end of subdivision (a)(1)(C) and inserting ''; and'';

(3) by inserting after subdivision (a)(1)(C) the following:

''(D) if sentence is to be imposed for a crime of violence or sexual abuse, address the victim personally if the victim is present at the sentencing hearing and determine if the victim wishes to make a statement and to present any information in relation to the sentence.'';

(4) in the penultimate sentence of subdivision (a)(1) by striking ''equivalent opportunity'' and inserting ''opportunity equivalent to that of the defendant's counsel'';

(5) in the last sentence of subdivision (a)(1) by inserting ''the victim,'' before '', or the attorney for the Government.''; and

(6) by adding at the end the following new subdivision:

''(f) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this rule—

''(1) 'crime of violence or sexual abuse' means a crime that involved the use or attempted or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another, or a crime under chapter 109A of title 18, United States Code; and

''(2) 'victim' means an individual against whom an offense for which a sentence is to be imposed has been committed, but the right of allocution under subdivision (a)(1)(D) may be exercised instead by—

''(A) a parent or legal guardian if the victim is below the age of 18 years or incompetent; or

''(B) one or more family members or relatives designated by the court if the victim is deceased or incapacitated,

if such person or persons are present at the sentencing hearing, regardless of whether the victim is present.''.

SEC. 826. VICTIM'S RIGHT OF PRIVACY.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds that—

(1) the crime of rape is underreported to law enforcement authorities because of its traumatic effect on victims and the stigmatizing nature of the crime;

(2) rape victims may be further victimized by involuntary public disclosure of their identities;

(3) rape victims should be encouraged to come forward and report the crime without fear of being revictimized through involuntary public disclosure of their identities; and

(4) any interest of the public in knowing the identity of a rape victim notwithstanding the victim's wishes to the contrary is outweighed by the interest of protecting the privacy of rape victims and encouraging rape victims to report the crime and assist in prosecution.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that news media, law enforcement personnel, and other persons should exercise restraint and respect a rape victim's privacy by not disclosing the victim's identity to

the general public or facilitating such disclosure without the consent of the victim.

Subchapter C—Safe Campuses

SEC. 831. NATIONAL BASELINE STUDY ON CAMPUS SEXUAL ASSAULT.

(a) STUDY.—The Attorney General shall provide for a national baseline study to examine the scope of the problem of campus sexual assaults and the effectiveness of institutional and legal policies in addressing such crimes and protecting victims. The Attorney General may utilize the Bureau of Justice Statistics, the National Institute of Justice, and the Office for Victims of Crime in carrying out this section.

(b) REPORT.—Based on the study required by subsection (a), the Attorney General shall prepare a report including an analysis of—

(1) the number of reported allegations and estimated number of unreported allegations of campus sexual assaults, and to whom the allegations are reported (including authorities of the educational institution, sexual assault victim service entities, and local criminal authorities);

(2) the number of campus sexual assault allegations reported to authorities of educational institutions which are reported to criminal authorities;

(3) the number of campus sexual assault allegations that result in criminal prosecution in comparison with the number of non-campus sexual assault allegations that result in criminal prosecution;

(4) Federal and State laws or regulations pertaining specifically to campus sexual assaults;

(5) the adequacy of policies and practices of educational institutions in addressing campus sexual assaults and protecting victims, including consideration of—

(A) the security measures in effect at educational institutions, such as utilization of campus police and security guards, control over access to grounds and buildings, supervision of student activities and student living arrangements, control over the consumption of alcohol by students, lighting, and the availability of escort services;

(B) the articulation and communication to students of the institution's policies concerning sexual assaults;

(C) policies and practices that may prevent or discourage the reporting of campus sexual assaults to local criminal authorities, or that may otherwise obstruct justice or interfere with

the prosecution of perpetrators of campus sexual assaults;

(D) the nature and availability of victim services for victims of campus sexual assaults;

(E) the ability of educational institutions' disciplinary processes to address allegations of sexual assault adequately and fairly;

(F) measures that are taken to ensure that victims are free of unwanted contact with alleged assailants, and disciplinary sanctions that are imposed when a sexual assault is determined to have occurred; and

(G) the grounds on which educational institutions are subject to lawsuits based on campus sexual assaults, the resolution of these cases, and measures that can be taken to avoid the likelihood of lawsuits and civil liability;

(6) an assessment of the policies and practices of educational institutions that are of greatest effectiveness in addressing campus sexual assaults and protecting victims, including policies and practices relating to the particular issues described in paragraph (5); and

(7) any recommendations the Attorney General may have for reforms to address campus sexual as-

saults and protect victims more effectively, and any other matters that the Attorney General deems relevant to the subject of the study and report required by this section.

(c) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—The report required by subsection (b) shall be submitted to the Congress no later than September 1, 1995.

(d) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, ''campus sexual assaults'' includes sexual assaults occurring at institutions of postsecondary education and sexual assaults committed against or by students or employees of such institutions.

(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATION.—There is authorized to be appropriated $200,000 to carry out the study required by this section.

Subchapter D—Assistance to States and Localities

SEC. 841. SEXUAL VIOLENCE GRANT PROGRAM.

(a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to strengthen and improve State and local efforts to prevent and punish sexual violence, and to assist and protect the victims of sexual violence.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF GRANTS.—The Attorney General, through the Bureau of Justice Assistance, the Office for Victims of Crime, and the Bureau of Justice

Statistics, may make grants to support projects and programs relating to sexual violence, including support of—

(1) training and policy development programs for law enforcement officers and prosecutors concerning the investigation and prosecution of sexual violence;

(2) law enforcement and prosecutorial units and teams that target sexual violence;

(3) victim services programs for victims of sexual violence;

(4) educational and informational programs relating to sexual violence;

(5) improved systems for collecting, keeping, and disseminating records and data concerning sexual violence and offenders who engage in sexual violence;

(6) background check systems that enable employers to determine whether employees and applicants for employment have criminal histories involving sexual violence, in relation to employment positions for which a person may be unsuitable on the basis of such a history, such as child care positions and positions involving access to people's homes;

(7) registration systems which require persons convicted of sexual violence to keep law enforcement authorities informed of their addresses or locations;

(8) security measures in parks, public transportation systems, public buildings and facilities, and other public places which reduce the risk that acts of sexual violence will occur in such places;

(9) programs addressing campus sexual assaults (as defined in section 831);

(10) programs assisting runaway and homeless children who have been subjected to or at risk of sexual violence or sexual exploitation;

(11) training programs for judges and court personnel in relation to cases involving sexual violence; and

(12) treatment programs in a correctional setting for offenders who engage in sexual violence, which may include aftercare components, and which shall include an evaluation component to determine the effectiveness of the treatment in reducing recidivism.

(c) FORMULA GRANTS.—Of the amount appropriated in each fiscal year for grants under this section, other than the amount set aside to carry out subsection (d)—

(1) 1 percent shall be set aside for each participating State; and

(2) the remainder shall be allocated to the participating States in proportion to their populations; for the use of State and local governments in the States.

(d) DISCRETIONARY GRANTS.—Of the amount appropriated in each fiscal year, 20 percent shall be set aside in a discretionary fund to provide grants to public and private agencies to further the purposes and objectives set forth in subsections (a) and (b).

(e) APPLICATION FOR FORMULA GRANTS.—To request a grant under subsection (c), the chief executive officer of a State must, in each fiscal year, submit to the Attorney General a plan for addressing sexual violence in the State, including a specification of the uses to which funds provided under subsection (c) will be put in carrying out the plan. The application shall include—

(1) certification that the Federal funding provided will be used to supplement and not supplant State and local funds;

(2) certification that any requirement of State law for review by the State legislature or a designated body, and any requirement of State law for public notice and comment concerning the proposed plan, have been satisfied; and

(3) provisions for fiscal control, management, recordkeeping, and submission of reports in relation to funds provided under this section that are consistent with requirements prescribed for the program.

(f) CONDITIONS ON GRANTS.—

(1) MATCHING FUNDS.—Grants under subsection (c) may be for up to 50 percent of the overall cost of a project or program funded. Discretionary grants under subsection (d) may be for up to 100 percent of the overall cost of a project of program funded.

(2) DURATION OF GRANTS.—Grants under subsection (c) may be provided in relation to a particular project or program for up to an aggregate maximum period of 4 years.

(3) LIMIT ON ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—Not more than 5 percent of a grant under subsection (c) may be used for costs incurred to administer the grant.

(4) PAYMENT OF COST OF FORENSIC MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.—It is a condition of eligibility for grants under subsection (c) that a State pay the cost of forensic medical examinations for victims of sexual violence.

(5) POLICIES AGAINST CAMPUS SEXUAL ASSAULTS.—For an institution of postsecondary education seeking a grant under subsection (d), it is a condition of eligibility that the institution articulate and communicate to its students a clear policy that sexual violence will not be tolerated by the institution.

(g) EVALUATION.—The National Institute of Justice shall have the authority to carry out evaluations of programs funded under this section. The recipient of any grant under this section may be required to include an evaluation component to determine the effectiveness of the project or program funded that is consistent with guidelines issued by the National Institute of Justice.

(h) COORDINATION.—The Attorney General may utilize the Office of Justice Programs to coordinate the administration of grants under this section. The coordination of grants under this section shall include prescribing consistent program requirements for grantees, allocating functions and the administration of particular grants among the components that participate in the administration of the program under this section, coordinating the program under this section with the Domestic Violence and Family Support Grant Program established by section 857, and coordinating the program under this section with

other grant programs administered by components of the Department of Justice.

(i) DEFINITION.—In this section, ''sexual violence'' includes nonconsensual sex offenses and sex offenses involving victims who are not able to give legally effective consent because of age or incompetency.

(j) REPORT.—The Attorney General shall submit an annual report to Congress concerning the operation and effectiveness of the program under this section.

(k) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

(1) $250,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996; and

(2) such sums as are necessary for each fiscal year thereafter.

SEC. 842. SUPPLEMENTARY GRANTS FOR STATES ADOPTING EFFECTIVE LAWS RELATING TO SEXUAL VIOLENCE.

(a) SUPPLEMENTARY GRANTS.—The Attorney General may, in each fiscal year, authorize the award to a State of an aggregate amount of up to $1,000,000 under the Sexual Violence Grant Program established by section 141, in addition to any funds that are otherwise authorized under that program. The authority to award addi-

tional funding under this section is conditional on certification by the Attorney General that the State has laws relating to sexual violence that exceed or are reasonably comparable to the provisions of Federal law (including changes in Federal law made by this Act) in the following areas:

(1) Authorization of pre-trial detention of defendants in sexual assault cases where prevention of flight or the safety of others cannot be reasonably assured by other means, and denial of release pending appeal for persons convicted of sexual assault offenses who have been sentenced to imprisonment.

(2) Authorization of severe penalties for sexual assault offenses.

(3) Pre-trial testing for the human immunodeficiency virus of persons charged with sexual assault offenses, with disclosure of test results to the victim.

(4) Payment of the cost of medical examinations and the cost of testing for the human immunodeficiency virus for victims of sexual assaults.

(5) According the victim of a sexual assault the right to be present at judicial proceedings in the case.

(6) Protection of victims from inquiry into unrelated sexual behavior in sexual assault cases.

(7) Rules of professional conduct for lawyers that protect victims from unwarranted cross-examination and impeachment, dilatory tactics, and other abuses in sexual assault cases.

(8) Authorization of admission and consideration in sexual assault cases of evidence that the defendant has committed sexual assaults on other occasions.

(9) Authorization of the victim in sexual assault cases to address the court concerning the sentence to be imposed.

(10) Authorization of the award of restitution to victims of sexual assaults as part of a criminal sentence.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated in each fiscal year such sums as may be necessary to carry out this section.

CHAPTER 2—DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND OFFENSES AGAINST THE FAMILY

SEC. 851. NONCOMPLIANCE WITH CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS IN INTERSTATE CASES.

(a) OFFENSE.—Part 1 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after chapter 110 the following new chapter:

"CHAPTER 110A—NONCOMPLIANCE WITH CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS

''Sec.
''2261. Noncompliance with child support obligations.

"§ 2261. Noncompliance with child support obligations

''(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

'' 'child support obligation' means an amount determined under a court order or an order of an administrative process pursuant to the law of a State to be due from a person for the support of a child or of a child and the parent with whom the child is living.

'' 'major child support obligation' means a child support obligation that has remained unpaid for a period exceeding one year, or that is greater than $5,000.

"'past due support obligation' means a child support obligation that is unpaid at the time of sentencing for an offense under this section.

"'State' has the meaning stated in section 513(c)(5).

"(b) OFFENSE.—A person who—

"(1) leaves or remains outside a State with intent to avoid payment of a child support obligation; or

"(2) fails to pay a major child support obligation with respect to a child who resides in another State, despite having the financial resources to pay the obligation or the ability to acquire such resources through reasonable diligence,

shall be punished as provided in subsection (d).

"(c) PRESUMPTION.—In relation to an offense charged under subsection (b)(1), the absence of the defendant from the State for an aggregate period of 6 months without payment of the child support obligation shall create a rebuttable presumption that the intent existed to avoid payment of the obligation.

"(d) PENALTY.—A person convicted of an offense under this section shall be punished by imprisonment for up to 6 months, and on a second or subsequent conviction, by imprisonment for up to 2 years.

"(e) RESTITUTION.—In addition to any restitution that may be ordered pursuant to section 3663, a sentence for an offense under this section shall include an order of restitution in an amount equal to the past due support obligation as it exists at the time of sentencing. Subsections (e) through (i) of section 3663 apply to an order of restitution pursuant to this subsection.".

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The part analysis for part 1 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item for chapter 110 the following new item:

"2261. Noncompliance with child support obligations.".

(c) CONDITION OF PROBATION AND SUPERVISED RELEASE.—Section 3563(b)(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting before the semicolon ", including compliance with any court order or administrative order under the law of a State (as defined in section 513(c)(5)) requiring payments for the support of a child or of a child and the parent with whom the child is living".

SEC. 852. FULL FAITH AND CREDIT FOR PROTECTIVE ORDERS.

(a) REQUIREMENT OF FULL FAITH AND CREDIT.—Chapter 110A of title 18, United States Code, as added by section 851, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 2262. Full faith and credit for protective orders

''(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

'' 'protective order' means an order prohibiting or limiting violence against, harassment of, contact or communication with, or physical proximity to another person.

'' 'State' has the meaning stated in section 513(c)(5).

''(b) FULL FAITH AND CREDIT.—A protective order issued by a court of a State shall have the same full faith and credit in a court in another State that it would have in a court of the State in which issued, and shall be enforced by the courts of any State as if it were issued in that State.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 110A of title 18, United States Code, as added by section 201, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''2262. Full faith and credit for protective orders.''.

SEC. 853. PRESUMPTION AGAINST CHILD CUSTODY FOR SPOUSE ABUSERS.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds that—

(1) courts fail to recognize the detrimental effects of having as a custodial parent an individual who physically abuses his or her spouse, insofar as

they do not hear or weigh evidence of domestic violence in child custody litigation;

(2) joint custody forced upon hostile parents can create a damaging psychological environment for a child;

(3) physical abuse of a spouse is relevant to the likelihood of child abuse in child custody disputes;

(4) the effects on children of physical abuse of a spouse include—

(A) traumatization and psychological damage to children resulting from observation of the abuse and the climate of violence and fear existing in a home where abuse takes place;

(B) the risk that children may become targets of physical abuse when they attempt to intervene on behalf of an abused parent; and

(C) the negative effects on children of exposure to an inappropriate role model, in that witnessing an aggressive parent may communicate to children that violence is an acceptable means of dealing with others; and

(5) the harm to children from spouse abuse may be compounded by award of exclusive or joint custody to an abuser because further abuse may occur when the abused spouse is forced to have con-

tact with the abuser as a result of the custody arrangement, and because the child or children may be exposed to abuse committed by the abuser against a subsequent spouse or partner.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the Congress that, for purposes of determining child custody, evidence establishing that a parent engages in physical abuse of a spouse should create a statutory presumption that it is detrimental to the child to be placed in the custody of the abusive spouse.

SEC. 854. REPORT ON BATTERED WOMEN'S SYNDROME.

(a) REPORT.—The Attorney General shall prepare and transmit to the Congress a report on the status of battered women's syndrome as a medical and psychological condition and on its effect in criminal trials. The Attorney General may utilize the National Institute of Justice to obtain information required for the preparation of the report.

(b) COMPONENTS OF REPORT.—The report described in subsection (a) shall include—

(1) a review of medical and psychological views concerning the existence, nature, and effects of battered women's syndrome as a psychological condition;

(2) a compilation of judicial decisions that have admitted or excluded evidence of battered women's syndrome as evidence of guilt or as a defense in criminal trials; and

(3) information on the views of judges, prosecutors, and defense attorneys concerning the effects that evidence of battered women's syndrome may have in criminal trials.

SEC. 855. REPORT ON CONFIDENTIALITY OF ADDRESSES FOR VICTIMS OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

(a) REPORT.—The Attorney General shall conduct a study of the means by which abusive spouses may obtain information concerning the addresses or locations of estranged or former spouses, notwithstanding the desire of the victims to have such information withheld to avoid further exposure to abuse. Based on the study, the Attorney General shall transmit a report to Congress including—

(1) the findings of the study concerning the means by which information concerning the addresses or locations of abused spouses may be obtained by abusers; and

(2) analysis of the feasibility of creating effective means of protecting the confidentiality of information concerning the addresses and locations of abused spouses to protect such persons from expo-

sure to further abuse while preserving access to such information for legitimate purposes.

(b) USE OF COMPONENTS.—The Attorney General may use the National Institute of Justice and the Office for Victims of Crime in carrying out this section.

SEC. 856. REPORT ON RECORDKEEPING RELATING TO DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Attorney General shall complete a study of, and shall submit to Congress a report and recommendations on, problems of recordkeeping of criminal complaints involving domestic violence. The study and report shall examine—

(1) the efforts that have been made by the Department of Justice, including the Federal Bureau of Investigation, to collect statistics on domestic violence; and

(2) the feasibility of requiring that the relationship between an offender and victim be reported in Federal records of crimes of aggravated assault, rape, and other violent crimes.

SEC. 857. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT GRANT PROGRAM.

(a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to strengthen and improve State and local efforts to prevent

and punish domestic violence and other criminal and unlawful acts that particularly affect women, and to assist and protect the victims of such crimes and acts.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF GRANTS.—The Attorney General, through the Bureau of Justice Assistance, the Office for Victims of Crime, and the Bureau of Justice Statistics, may make grants to support projects and programs relating to domestic violence and other criminal and unlawful acts that particularly affect women, including support of—

(1) training and policy development programs for law enforcement officers and prosecutors concerning the investigation and prosecution of domestic violence;

(2) law enforcement and prosecutorial units and teams that target domestic violence;

(3) model, innovative, and demonstration law enforcement programs relating to domestic violence that involve pro-arrest and aggressive prosecution policies;

(4) model, innovative, and demonstration programs for the effective utilization and enforcement of protective orders;

(5) programs addressing stalking and persistent menacing;

(6) victim services programs for victims of domestic violence;

(7) shelters that provide services for victims of domestic violence and related programs;

(8) educational and informational programs relating to domestic violence;

(9) resource centers providing information, technical assistance, and training to domestic violence service providers, agencies, and programs;

(10) coalitions of domestic violence service providers, agencies, and programs;

(11) training programs for judges and court personnel in relation to cases involving domestic violence; and

(12) enforcement of child support obligations, including cooperative efforts and arrangements of States to improve enforcement in cases involving interstate elements.

(c) FORMULA GRANTS.—Of the amount appropriated in each fiscal year for grants under this section, other than the amount set aside to carry out subsection (d)—

(1) 1 percent shall be set aside for each participating State; and

(2) the remainder shall be allocated to the participating States in proportion to their populations;

for the use of State and local governments in the States.

(d) DISCRETIONARY GRANTS.—Of the amount appropriated in each fiscal year, 20 percent shall be set aside in a discretionary fund to provide grants to public and private agencies to further the purposes and objectives set forth in subsections (a) and (b).

(e) APPLICATION FOR FORMULA GRANTS.—To request a grant under subsection (c), the chief executive officer of a State must, in each fiscal year, submit to the Attorney General a plan for addressing domestic violence and other criminal and unlawful acts that particularly affect women in the State, including a specification of the uses to which funds provided under subsection (c) will be put in carrying out the plan. The application must include—

(1) certification that the Federal funding provided will be used to supplement and not supplant State and local funds;

(2) certification that any requirement of State law for review by the State legislature or a designated body, and any requirement of State law for public notice and comment concerning the proposed plan, have been satisfied; and

(3) provisions for fiscal control, management, recordkeeping, and submission of reports in relation

to funds provided under this section that are consistent with requirements prescribed for the program.

(f) CONDITIONS ON GRANTS.—

(1) MATCHING FUNDS.—Grants under subsection (c) may be for up to 50 percent of the overall cost of a project or program funded. Discretionary grants under subsection (d) may be for up to 100 percent of the overall cost of a project or program funded.

(2) DURATION OF GRANTS.—Grants under subsection (c) may be provided in relation to a particular project or program for up to an aggregate maximum period of four years.

(3) LIMIT ON ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—Not more than 5 percent of a grant under subsection (c) may be used for costs incurred to administer the grant.

(g) EVALUATION.—The National Institute of Justice shall have the authority to carry out evaluations of programs funded under this section. The recipient of any grant under this section may be required to include an evaluation component to determine the effectiveness of the project or program funded that is consistent with guidelines issued by the National Institute of Justice.

(h) COORDINATION.—The Attorney General may utilize the Office of Justice Programs to coordinate the administration of grants under this section. The coordination of grants under this section shall include prescribing consistent program requirements for grantees, allocating functions and the administration of particular grants among the components that participate in the administration of the program under this section, coordinating the program under this section with the Sexual Violence Grant Program established by section 841, and coordinating the program under this section with other grant programs administered by components of the Department of Justice.

(i) DEFINITION.—In this section, ''domestic violence'' includes any act of criminal violence in which the offender and the victim are members of the same household or relatives, or in which the offender and the victim are present or former spouses or cohabitors or have a child in common.

(j) REPORT.—The Attorney General shall submit an annual report to Congress concerning the operation and effectiveness of the program under this section.

(k) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

(1) $250,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996; and

(2) such sums as are necessary for each fiscal year thereafter.

CHAPTER 3—NATIONAL TASK FORCE ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

SEC. 861. ESTABLISHMENT.

Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Attorney General shall establish a task force to be known as the National Task Force on Violence Against Women (referred to in this title as the ''task force'').

SEC. 862. DUTIES OF TASK FORCE.

(a) GENERAL PURPOSE OF TASK FORCE.—The task force shall recommend Federal, State, and local strategies aimed at protecting women against violent crime, punishing persons who commit such crimes, and enhancing the rights of victims of such crimes.

(b) DUTIES OF TASK FORCE.—The task force shall perform such functions as the Attorney General deems appropriate to carry out the purposes of the task force, including—

(1) considering the reports and recommendations of past Federal and State studies of violent crime, family violence, and the treatment of crime

victims, including the Report of the Attorney General to the President on Combating Violent Crime (1992), the Report of the Attorney General's Task Force on Family Violence (1984), the Report of the President's Task Force on Victims of Crime (1982), and the reports and recommendations of the task forces and commissions established by the States of Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas, Hawaii, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Rhode Island, Virginia, Texas, and Wyoming;

(2) developing strategies for Federal, State, and local law enforcement designed to protect women against violent crime, and to prosecute and punish those responsible for such crime;

(3) evaluating the adequacy of rules of evidence, practice, and procedure to ensure the effective prosecution and conviction of violent offenders against women and to protect victims from abuse in legal proceedings, and making recommendations for the improvement of the rules;

(4) evaluating the adequacy of pre-trial release, sentencing, incarceration, and post-conviction release in relation to violent offenders against women, and making recommendations designed to ensure that

such offenders are restrained from causing further harm to the victim and others and receive appropriate punishment, including means of ensuring that the efficacy of criminal sanctions will not be undermined by parole or other early release mechanisms;

(5) assessing the issuance, formulation, and enforcement of protective orders, whether or not related to a criminal proceeding, and making recommendations for the effective use of such orders to protect women from violence;

(6) assessing the problem of stalking and persistent menacing of women, and recommending effective means of response to the problem; and

(7) generally evaluating the treatment of women as victims of violent crime in the criminal justice system, and making recommendations designed to improve such treatment.

SEC. 863. MEMBERSHIP.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The task force shall consist of up to 10 members, who shall be appointed by the Attorney General not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act. The Attorney General shall ensure that the task force includes representatives of State and local law enforcement, the State and local judiciary, and groups dedicated to protecting the rights of victims.

(b) CHAIRMAN.—The Attorney General or the Attorney General's designee shall serve as chairman of the task force.

SEC. 864. PAY.

(a) NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION.—Members of the task force who are officers or employees of a governmental agency shall receive no additional compensation by reason of their service on the task force.

(b) PER DIEM.—While away from their homes or regular places of business in the performance of duties for the task force, members of the task force shall be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for employees of agencies under sections 5702 and 5703 of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 865. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND STAFF.

(a) EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—

(1) APPOINTMENT.—The task force shall have an Executive Director who shall be appointed by the Attorney General not later than 30 days after the task force is fully constituted under section 303.

(2) COMPENSATION.—The Executive Director shall be compensated at a rate not to exceed the maximum rate of the basic pay payable for a position above GS–15 of the General Schedule contained in title 5, United States Code.

(b) STAFF.—With the approval of the task force, the Executive Director may appoint and fix the compensation of such additional personnel as the Executive Director considers necessary to carry out the duties of the task force.

(c) APPLICABILITY OF CIVIL SERVICE LAWS.—The Executive Director and the additional personnel of the task force appointed under subsection (b) may be appointed without regard to title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service, and may be paid without regard to chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of that title relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates.

(d) CONSULTANTS.—Subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the task force, the Executive Director may procure temporary intermittent services under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, at rates for individuals not to exceed $200 per day.

SEC. 866. POWERS OF TASK FORCE.

(a) HEARINGS.—For the purpose of carrying out this title, the task force may conduct such hearings, sit and act at such times and places, take such testimony, and receive such evidence, as the task force considers appropriate. A member of the task force may administer oaths to persons appearing before the task force.

(b) DELEGATION.—Any member or employee of the task force may, if authorized by the task force, take any action that the task force is authorized to take under this title.

(c) ACCESS TO INFORMATION.—The task force may secure directly from any executive department or agency such information as may be necessary to enable the task force to carry out this title, to the extent access to such information is permitted by law. On request of the Attorney General, the head of such a department or agency shall furnish such permitted information to the task force.

(d) MAIL.—The task force may use the United States mails in the same manner and under the same conditions as other departments and agencies of the United States.

SEC. 867. REPORT.

Not later than 1 year after the date on which the task force is fully constituted under section 303, the Attorney General shall submit a detailed report to the Congress on the findings and recommendations of the task force.

SEC. 868. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATION.

There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this title $500,000 for fiscal year 1994.

SEC. 869. TERMINATION.

The task force shall cease to exist 30 days after the date on which the Attorney General's report is submitted

under section 307. The Attorney General may extend the life of the task force for a period of not to exceed one year.

Subtitle B—Victims' Rights

SEC. 871. RESTITUTION AMENDMENTS.

Section 3663(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''and'' at the end of paragraph (3);

(2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (5); and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the following new paragraph:

''(4) in any case, reimburse the victim for necessary child care, transportation, and other expenses related to participation in the investigation or prosecution of the offense or attendance at proceedings related to the offense; and''.

(b) SUSPENSION OF FEDERAL BENEFITS.—Section 3663 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (g) and (h) as subsections (h) and (i), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (f) the following new subsection:

''(g)(1) If the defendant is delinquent in making restitution in accordance with any schedule of payments or any requirement of immediate payment imposed under this section, the court may, after a hearing, suspend the defendant's eligibility for all Federal benefits until such time as the defendant demonstrates to the court good-faith efforts to return to such schedule.

''(2) In this subsection—

''(A) 'Federal benefits'—

''(i) means any grant, contract, loan, professional license, or commercial license provided by an agency of the United States or by appropriated funds of the United States; and

''(ii) does not include any retirement, welfare, Social Security, health, disability, veterans benefit, public housing, or other similar benefit, or any other benefit for which payments or services are required for eligibility.

''(B) 'veterans benefit' means all benefits provided to veterans, their families, or survivors by virtue of the service of a veteran in the Armed Forces of the United States.''.

SEC. 872. RIGHT OF THE VICTIM TO AN IMPARTIAL JURY.

Rule 24(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure is amended by striking ''the Government is entitled

to 6 peremptory challenges and the defendant or defendants jointly to 10 peremptory challenges'' and inserting ''each side is entitled to 6 peremptory challenges''.

SEC. 873. MANDATORY RESTITUTION AND OTHER PROVISIONS.

(a) ORDER OF RESTITUTION.—Section 3663 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking ''may order'' and inserting ''shall order''; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(4) In addition to ordering restitution of the victim of the offense of which a defendant is convicted, a court may order restitution of any person who, as shown by a preponderance of evidence, was harmed physically, emotionally, or pecuniarily, by unlawful conduct of the defendant during—

''(A) the criminal episode during which the offense occurred; or

''(B) the course of a scheme, conspiracy, or pattern of unlawful activity related to the offense.'';

(2) in subsection (b)(1)(A) by striking ''impractical'' and inserting ''impracticable'';

(3) in subsection (b)(2) by inserting ''emotional or'' after ''resulting in'';

(4) in subsection (c) by striking ''If the Court decides to order restitution under this section, the'' and inserting ''The'';

(5) by striking subsections (d), (e), (f), (h), and (i), as redesignated by section 871(b)(1);

(6) by redesignating subsection (g), as added by section 871(b)(2), as subsection (d); and

(7) by adding at the end the following new subsections:

''(e)(1) The court shall order restitution to a victim in the full amount of the victim's losses as determined by the court and without consideration of—

''(A) the economic circumstances of the offender; or

''(B) the fact that a victim has received or is entitled to receive compensation with respect to a loss from insurance or any other source.

''(2) Upon determination of the amount of restitution owed to each victim, the court shall specify in the restitution order the manner in which and the schedule according to which the restitution is to be paid, in consideration of—

''(A) the financial resources and other assets of the offender;

''(B) projected earnings and other income of the offender; and

''(C) any financial obligations of the offender, including obligations to dependents.

''(3) A restoration order may direct the offender to make a single, lump-sum payment, partial payment at specified intervals, or such in-kind payments as may be agreeable to the victim and the offender.

''(4) An in-kind payment described in paragraph (3) may be in the form of—

''(A) return of property;

''(B) replacement of property; or

''(C) services rendered to the victim or to a person or organization other than the victim.

''(f) When the court finds that more than 1 offender has contributed to the loss of a victim, the court may make each offender liable for payment of the full amount of restitution or may apportion liability among the offenders to reflect the level of contribution and economic circumstances of each offender.

''(g) When the court finds that more than 1 victim has sustained a loss requiring restitution by an offender, the court shall order full restitution of each victim but may provide for different payment schedules to reflect the economic circumstances of each victim.

''(h)(1) If the victim has received or is entitled to receive compensation with respect to a loss from insurance or any other source, the court shall order that restitution be paid to the person who provided or is obligated to provide the compensation, but the restitution order shall provide that all restitution of victims required by the order be paid to the victims before any restitution is paid to such a provider of compensation.

''(2) The issuance of a restitution order shall not affect the entitlement of a victim to receive compensation with respect to a loss from insurance or any other source until the payments actually received by the victim under the restitution order fully compensate the victim for the loss, at which time a person that has provided compensation to the victim shall be entitled to receive any payments remaining to be paid under the restitution order.

''(3) Any amount paid to a victim under an order of restitution shall be set off against any amount later recovered as compensatory damages by the victim in—

''(A) any Federal civil proceeding; and

''(B) any State civil proceeding, to the extent provided by the law of the State.

''(i) A restitution order shall provide that—

''(1) all fines, penalties, costs, restitution payments and other forms of transfers of money or

property made pursuant to the sentence of the court shall be made by the offender to an entity designated by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts for accounting and payment by the entity in accordance with this subsection;

''(2) the entity designated by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall—

''(A) log all transfers in a manner that tracks the offender's obligations and the current status in meeting those obligations, unless, after efforts have been made to enforce the restitution order and it appears that compliance cannot be obtained, the court determines that continued recordkeeping under this subparagraph would not be useful;

''(B) notify the court and the interested parties when an offender is 90 days in arrears in meeting those obligations; and

''(C) disburse money received from an offender so that each of the following obligations is paid in full in the following sequence:

''(i) a penalty assessment under section 3013;

''(ii) restitution of all victims; and

''(iii) all other fines, penalties, costs, and other payments required under the sentence; and

''(3) the offender shall advise the entity designated by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts of any change in the offender's address during the term of the restitution order.

''(j) A restitution order shall constitute a lien against all property of the offender and may be recorded in any Federal or State office for the recording of liens against real or personal property.

''(k) Compliance with the schedule of payment and other terms of a restitution order shall be a condition of any probation, parole, or other form of release of an offender. If a defendant fails to comply with a restitution order, the court may revoke probation or a term of supervised release, modify the term or conditions of probation or a term of supervised release, hold the defendant in contempt of court, enter a restraining order or injunction, order the sale of property of the defendant, accept a performance bond, or take any other action necessary to obtain compliance with the restitution order. In determining what action to take, the court shall consider the defend-

ant's employment status, earning ability, financial resources, the willfulness in failing to comply with the restitution order, and any other circumstances that may have a bearing on the defendant's ability to comply with the restitution order.

''(l) An order of restitution may be enforced—

''(1) by the United States—

''(A) in the manner provided for the collection and payment of fines in subchapter B of chapter 229; or

''(B) in the same manner as a judgment in a civil action; and

''(2) by a victim named in the order to receive restitution, in the same manner as a judgment in a civil action.

''(m) A victim or the offender may petition the court at any time to modify a restitution order as appropriate in view of a change in the economic circumstances of the offender.''.

(b) PROCEDURE FOR ISSUING ORDER OF RESTITUTION.—Section 3664 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking subsection (a);

(2) by redesignating subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e) as subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d);

(3) by amending subsection (a), as redesignated by paragraph (2), to read as follows:

''(a) The court may order the probation service of the court to obtain information pertaining to the amount of loss sustained by any victim as a result of the offense, the financial resources of the defendant, the financial needs and earning ability of the defendant and the defendant's dependents, and such other factors as the court deems appropriate. The probation service of the court shall include the information collected in the report of presentence investigation or in a separate report, as the court directs.''; and

(4) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(e) The court may refer any issue arising in connection with a proposed order of restitution to a magistrate or special master for proposed findings of fact and recommendations as to disposition, subject to a de novo determination of the issue by the court.''.

Subtitle C—National Child Protection Act

SEC. 881. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the ''National Child Protection Act of 1993''.

SEC. 882. FINDINGS AND PURPOSES.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds that—

(1) more than 2,500,000 reports of suspected child abuse and neglect are made each year, and increases have occurred in recent years in the abuse of children by persons who have previously committed crimes of child abuse or other serious crimes;

(2) although the great majority of child care providers are caring and dedicated professionals, child abusers and others who harm or prey on children frequently seek employment in or volunteer for positions that give them access to children;

(3) nearly 6,000,000 children received day care in 1990, and this total is growing rapidly to an estimated 8,000,000 children by 1995;

(4) exposure to child abusers and others who harm or prey on children is harmful to the physical and emotional well-being of children;

(5) there is no reliable, centralized national source through which child care organizations may obtain the benefit of a nationwide criminal background check on persons who provide or seek to provide child care;

(6) some States maintain automated criminal background files and provide criminal history infor-

mation to child care organizations on persons who provide or seek to provide child care; and

(7) because State and national criminal justice databases are inadequate to permit effective national background checks, persons convicted of crimes of child abuse or other serious crimes may gain employment at a child care organization.

(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this subtitle are—

(1) to establish a national system through which child care organizations may obtain the benefit of a nationwide criminal background check to determine if persons who are current or prospective child care providers have committed child abuse crimes or other serious crimes;

(2) to establish minimum criteria for State laws and procedures that permit child care organizations to obtain the benefit of nationwide criminal background checks to determine if persons who are current or prospective child care providers have committed child abuse crimes or other serious crimes;

(3) to provide procedural rights for persons who are subject to nationwide criminal background checks, including procedures to challenge and correct inaccurate background check information;

(4) to establish a national system for the reporting by the States of child abuse crime information; and

(5) to document and study the problem of child abuse by providing statistical and informational data on child abuse and related crimes to the Department of Justice and other interested parties.

SEC. 883. DEFINITIONS.

In this subtitle—

''authorized agency'' means a division or office of a State designated by a State to report, receive, or disseminate information under this subtitle.

''background check crime'' means a child abuse crime, murder, manslaughter, aggravated assault, kidnapping, arson, sexual assault, domestic violence, incest, indecent exposure, prostitution, promotion of prostitution, and a felony offense involving the use or distribution of a controlled substance.

''child'' means a person who is a child for purposes of the criminal child abuse law of a State.

''child abuse'' means the physical or mental injury, sexual abuse or exploitation, neglectful treatment, negligent treatment, or maltreatment of a child by any person in violation of the criminal child abuse laws of a State, but does not include discipline

administered by a parent or legal guardian to his or her child provided it is reasonable in manner and moderate in degree and otherwise does not constitute cruelty.

''child abuse crime'' means a crime committed under any law of a State that establishes criminal penalties for the commission of child abuse by a parent or other family member of a child or by any other person.

''child abuse crime information'' means the following facts concerning a person who is under indictment for, or has been convicted of, a child abuse crime: full name, social security number, age, race, sex, date of birth, height, weight, hair and eye color, legal residence address, a brief description of the child abuse crime or offenses for which the person is under indictment or has been convicted, and any other information that the Attorney General determines may be useful in identifying persons under indictment for, or convicted of, a child abuse crime.

''child care'' means the provision of care, treatment, education, training, instruction, supervision, or recreation to children.

''domestic violence'' means a felony or misdemeanor involving the use or threatened use of force by—

(A) a present or former spouse of the victim;

(B) a person with whom the victim shares a child in common;

(C) a person who is cohabiting with or has cohabited with the victim as a spouse; or

(D) any person defined as a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of a State.

''exploitation'' means child pornography and child prostitution.

''mental injury'' means harm to a child's psychological or intellectual functioning, which may be exhibited by severe anxiety, depression, withdrawal or outward aggressive behavior, or a combination of those behaviors or by a change in behavior, emotional response, or cognition.

''national criminal background check system'' means the system of information and identification relating to convicted and accused child abuse offenders that is maintained by the Attorney General under this subtitle.

''negligent treatment'' means the failure to provide, for a reason other than poverty, adequate food, clothing, shelter, or medical care so as to seriously endanger the physical health of a child.

''physical injury'' includes lacerations, fractured bones, burns, internal injuries, severe bruising, and serious bodily harm.

''provider'' means

(A) a person who—

(i) is employed by or volunteers with a qualified entity;

(ii) who owns or operates a qualified entity; or

(iii) who has or may have unsupervised access to a child to whom the qualified entity provides child care; and

(B) a person who—

(i) seeks to be employed by or volunteer with a qualified entity;

(ii) seeks to own or operate a qualified entity; or

(iii) seeks to have or may have unsupervised access to a child to whom the qualified entity provides child care.

''qualified entity'' means a business or organization, whether public, private, for-profit, not-for-profit, or voluntary, that provides child care or child care placement services, including a business or organization that licenses or certifies others to provide child care or child care placement services.

''sex crime'' means an act of sexual abuse that is a criminal act.

''sexual abuse'' includes the employment, use, persuasion, inducement, enticement, or coercion of a child to engage in, or assist another person to engage in, sexually explicit conduct or the rape, molestation, prostitution, or other form of sexual exploitation of children or incest with children.

''State'' means a State, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific.

SEC. 884. REPORTING BY THE STATES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—An authorized agency of a State shall report child abuse crime information to the national criminal background check system.

(b) PROVISION OF STATE CHILD ABUSE CRIME RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM.—(1) Not later than 180 days after the

date of enactment of this Act, the Attorney General shall—

(A) investigate the criminal records of each State and determine for each State a timetable by which the State should be able to provide child abuse crime records on an on-line capacity basis to the national criminal background check system;

(B) establish guidelines for the reporting of child abuse crime information, including guidelines relating to the format, content, and accuracy of child abuse crime information and other procedures for carrying out this subtitle; and

(C) notify each State of the determinations made pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B).

(2) The Attorney General shall require as a part of the State timetable that the State—

(A) achieve, by not later than the date that is 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act, at least 80 percent currency of child abuse crime case dispositions in computerized criminal history files for all child abuse crime cases in which there has been an entry of activity within the last 5 years; and

(B) continue to maintain such a system.

(c) EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION.—An authorized agency of a State shall maintain close liaison with the Na-

tional Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, and the National Center for the Prosecution of Child Abuse for the exchange of information and technical assistance in cases of child abuse.

(d) ANNUAL SUMMARY.—(1) The Attorney General shall publish an annual statistical summary of the child abuse crime information reported under this subtitle.

(2) The annual statistical summary described in paragraph (1) shall not contain any information that may reveal the identity of any particular victim of a crime.

(e) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Attorney General shall publish an annual summary of each State's progress in reporting child abuse crime information to the national criminal background check system.

(f) STUDY OF CHILD ABUSE OFFENDERS.—(1) Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention shall begin a study based on a statistically significant sample of convicted child abuse offenders and other relevant information to determine—

(A) the percentage of convicted child abuse offenders who have more than 1 conviction for an offense involving child abuse;

(B) the percentage of convicted child abuse offenders who have been convicted of an offense involving child abuse in more than 1 State;

(C) whether there are crimes or classes of crimes, in addition to those defined as background check crimes in section 883, that are indicative of a potential to abuse children; and

(D) the extent to which and the manner in which instances of child abuse form a basis for convictions for crimes other than child abuse crimes.

(2) Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall submit a report to the Chairman of the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Chairman of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives containing a description of and a summary of the results of the study conducted pursuant to paragraph (1).

SEC. 885. BACKGROUND CHECKS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) A State may have in effect procedures (established by or under State statute or regulation) to permit a qualified entity to contact an authorized agency of the State to request a nationwide background check for the purpose of determining whether there is a report that a provider is under indictment for, or has been convicted of, a background check crime.

(2) The authorized agency shall access and review State and Federal records of background check crimes through the national criminal background check system and other criminal justice recordkeeping systems and shall respond promptly to the inquiry.

(b) GUIDELINES.—(1) The Attorney General shall establish guidelines for State background check procedures established under subsection (a), including procedures for carrying out the purposes of this subtitle.

(2) The guidelines established under paragraph (1) shall require—

(A) that no qualified entity may request a background check of a provider under subsection (a) unless the provider first completes and signs a statement that—

(i) contains the name, address, and date of birth appearing on a valid identification document (as defined by section 1028(d)(1) of title 18, United States Code) of the provider;

(ii) the provider is not under indictment for, and has not been convicted of, a background check crime and, if the provider is under indictment for or has been convicted of a background check crime, contains a descrip-

tion of the crime and the particulars of the indictment or conviction;

(iii) notifies the provider that the entity may request a background check under subsection (a);

(iv) notifies the provider of the provider's rights under subparagraph (B); and

(v) notifies the provider that prior to the receipt of the background check the qualified entity may choose to deny the provider unsupervised access to a child to whom the qualified entity provides child care;

(B) that each State establish procedures under which a provider who is the subject of a background check under subsection (a) is entitled—

(i) to obtain a copy of any background check report and any record that forms the basis for any such report; and

(ii) to challenge the accuracy and completeness of any information contained in any such report or record and obtain a prompt determination from an authorized agency as to the validity of such challenge;

(C) that an authorized agency to which a qualified entity has provided notice pursuant to sub-

section (a) make reasonable efforts to complete research in whatever State and local recordkeeping systems are available and in the national criminal background check system and respond to the qualified entity within 15 business days;

(D) that the response of an authorized agency to an inquiry pursuant to subsection (a) informs the qualified entity that the background check pursuant to this section—

(i) may not reflect all indictments or convictions for a background check crime;

(ii) is not certain to include arrest information; and

(iii) should not be the sole basis for determining the fitness of a provider;

(E) that the response of an authorized agency to an inquiry pursuant to subsection (a)—

(i) at a minimum, states whether the background check information set forth in the identification document required under subparagraph (A) is complete and accurate; and

(ii) be limited to the information reasonably required to accomplish the purposes of this subtitle;

(F) that no qualified entity may take action adverse to a provider, except that the qualified entity may choose to deny the provider unsupervised access to a child to whom the qualified entity provides child care, on the basis of a background check under subsection (a) until the provider has obtained a determination as to the validity of any challenge under subparagraph (B) or waived the right to make such challenge;

(G) that each State establish procedures to ensure that any background check under subsection (a) and the results thereof shall be requested by and provided only to—

(i) qualified entities identified by States;

(ii) authorized representatives of a qualified entity who have a need to know such information;

(iii) the providers;

(iv) law enforcement authorities; or

(v) pursuant to the direction of a court of law;

(H) that background check information conveyed to a qualified entity pursuant to subsection (a) shall not be conveyed to any person except as provided under subparagraph (G);

(I) that an authorized agency shall not be liable in an action at law for damages for failure to prevent a qualified entity from taking action adverse to a provider on the basis of a background check; and

(J) that a State employee or a political subdivision of a State or employee thereof responsible for providing information to the national criminal background check system shall not be liable in an action at law for damages for failure to prevent a qualified entity from taking action adverse to a provider on the basis of a background check.

(c) EQUIVALENT PROCEDURES.—(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section, the Attorney General may certify that a State licensing or certification procedure that differs from the procedures described in subsections (a) and (b) shall be deemed to be the equivalent of such procedures for purposes of this subtitle, but the procedures described in subsections (a) and (b) shall continue to apply to those qualified entities, providers, and background check crimes that are not governed by or included within the State licensing or certification procedure.

(2) The Attorney General shall by regulation establish criteria for certifications under this subsection. Such criteria shall include a finding by the Attorney General

that the State licensing or certification procedure accomplishes the purposes of this subtitle and incorporates a nationwide review of State and Federal records of background check offenses through the national criminal background check system.

(d) RECORDS EXCHANGE.—The Attorney General may exchange Federal Bureau of Investigation identification records with authorized agencies for purposes of background checks under subsection (a) and may by regulation authorize further dissemination of such records by authorized agencies for such purposes.

(e) REGULATIONS.—(1) The Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe such other measures as may be required to carry out the purposes of this subtitle, including measures relating to the security, confidentiality, accuracy, use, misuse, and dissemination of information, and audits and recordkeeping.

(2) The Attorney General shall, to the maximum extent possible, encourage the use of the best technology available in conducting background checks.

SEC. 886. FUNDING FOR IMPROVEMENT OF CHILD ABUSE CRIME INFORMATION.

(a) USE OF FORMULA GRANTS FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN STATE RECORDS AND SYSTEMS.—Section 509(b) of

title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3759(b)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2) by striking ''and'' after the semicolon;

(2) in paragraph (3) by striking the period and inserting ''; and''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(4) the improvement of State record systems and the sharing of all of the records described in paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) and the records required by the Attorney General under section 884 of the National Child Protection Act of 1993 with the Attorney General for the purpose of implementing the National Child Protection Act of 1993.''.

(b) ADDITIONAL FUNDING GRANTS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CHILD ABUSE CRIME INFORMATION.—(1) The Attorney General shall, subject to appropriations and with preference to States that as of the date of enactment of this Act have the lowest percent currency of case dispositions in computerized criminal history files, make a grant to each State to be used—

(A) for the computerization of criminal history files for the purposes of this subtitle;

(B) for the improvement of existing computerized criminal history files for the purposes of this subtitle;

(C) to improve accessibility to the national criminal background check system for the purposes of this subtitle; and

(D) to assist the State in the transmittal of criminal records to, or the indexing of criminal history records in, the national criminal background check system for the purposes of this subtitle.

(2) There are authorized to be appropriated for grants under paragraph (1) a total of $20,000,000 for fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996.

(c) WITHHOLDING STATE FUNDS.—Effective 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Attorney General may reduce by up to 10 percent the allocation to a State for a fiscal year under title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 of a State that is not in compliance with the timetable established for that State under section 884.

Subtitle D—Jacob Wetterling Crimes Against Children Registration Act

SEC. 891. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the ''Jacob Wetterling Crimes Against Children Registration Act''.

SEC. 892. ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—

(1) STATE GUIDELINES.—The Attorney General shall establish guidelines for State programs requiring any person who is convicted of a criminal offense against a victim who is a minor to register a current address with a designated State law enforcement agency for 10 years after release from prison, being placed on parole, or being placed on supervised release.

(2) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this subsection, ''criminal offense against a victim who is a minor'' includes—

(A) kidnapping of a minor, except by a noncustodial parent;

(B) false imprisonment of a minor, except by a noncustodial parent;

(C) criminal sexual conduct toward a minor;

(D) solicitation of minors to engage in sexual conduct;

(E) use of minors in a sexual performance; or

(F) solicitation of minors to practice prostitution.

(b) REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT UPON RELEASE, PAROLE, OR SUPERVISED RELEASE.—An approved State registration program established by this section shall contain the following requirements:

(1) NOTIFICATION.—If a person who is required to register under this section is released from prison, paroled, or placed on supervised release, a State prison officer shall—

(A) inform the person of the duty to register;

(B) inform the person that if the person changes residence address, the person shall give the new address to a designated State law enforcement agency in writing within 10 days;

(C) obtain fingerprints and a photograph of the person if these have not already been obtained in connection with the offense that triggers registration; and

(D) require the person to read and sign a form stating that the duty of the person to register under this section has been explained.

(2) TRANSFER OF INFORMATION TO STATE AND THE FBI.—The officer shall, within 3 days after receipt of information described in paragraph (1), forward it to a designated State law enforcement agency. The State law enforcement agency shall immediately enter the information into the appropriate State law enforcement record system and notify the appropriate law enforcement agency having jurisdiction where the person expects to reside. The State law enforcement agency shall also immediately transmit the conviction data and fingerprints to the Identification Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

(3) ANNUAL VERIFICATION.—On each anniversary of a person's initial registration date during the period in which the person is required to register under this section, the designated State law enforcement agency shall mail a nonforwardable verification form to the last reported address of the person. The person shall mail the verification form to the officer within 10 days after receipt of the form. The verification form shall be signed by the person, and

state that the person still resides at the address last reported to the designated State law enforcement agency. If the person fails to mail the verification form to the designated State law enforcement agency within 10 days after receipt of the form, the person shall be in violation of this section unless the person proves that the person has not changed his or her residence address.

(4) NOTIFICATION OF LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES OF CHANGES IN ADDRESS.—Any change of address by a person required to register under this section reported to the designated State law enforcement agency shall immediately be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency having jurisdiction where the person is residing.

(c) REGISTRATION FOR 10 YEARS.—A person required to register under this section shall continue to comply with this section until 10 years have elapsed since the person was released from imprisonment, or placed on parole or supervised release.

(d) PENALTY.—A person required to register under a State program established pursuant to this section who knowingly fails to so register and keep such registration current shall be subject to criminal penalties in such State.

It is the sense of Congress that such penalties should include at least 6 months' imprisonment.

(e) PRIVATE DATA.—The information provided under this section is private data on individuals and may be used for law enforcement purposes and confidential background checks conducted with fingerprints for child care services providers.

SEC. 893. STATE COMPLIANCE.

(a) COMPLIANCE DATE.—Each State shall have 3 years from the date of the enactment of this Act in which to implement this subtitle.

(b) INELIGIBILITY FOR FUNDS.—The allocation of funds under section 506 of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3756) received by a State not complying with this subtitle 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act shall be reduced by 25 percent and the unallocated funds shall be reallocated to the States in compliance with this section.

TITLE IX—EQUAL JUSTICE ACT

SEC. 901. SHORT TITLE.

This title may be cited as the ''Equal Justice Act''.

SEC. 902. PROHIBITION OF RACIALLY DISCRIMINATORY POLICIES CONCERNING CAPITAL PUNISHMENT OR OTHER PENALTIES.

(a) GENERAL RULE.—The penalty of death and all other penalties shall be administered by the United States and by every State without regard to the race or color of the defendant or victim. Neither the United States nor any State shall prescribe any racial quota or statistical test for the imposition or execution of the death penalty or any other penalty.

(b) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this title—

(1) the action of the United States or of a State includes the action of any legislative, judicial, executive, administrative, or other agency or instrumentality of the United States or a State, or of any political subdivision of the United States or a State;

(2) the term ''State'' has the meaning stated in section 513 of title 18, United States Code; and

(3) the term ''racial quota or statistical test'' includes any law, rule, presumption, goal, standard for establishing a prima facie case, or mandatory or permissive inference that—

(A) requires or authorizes the imposition or execution of the death penalty or another penalty so as to achieve a specified racial pro-

portion relating to offenders, convicts, defendants, arrestees, or victims; or

(B) requires or authorizes the invalidation of, or bars the execution of, sentences of death or other penalties based on the failure of a jurisdiction to achieve a specified racial proportion relating to offenders, convicts, defendants, arrestees, or victims in the imposition or execution of such sentences or penalties.

SEC. 903. GENERAL SAFEGUARDS AGAINST RACIAL PREJUDICE OR BIAS IN THE TRIBUNAL.

In a criminal trial in a court of the United States, or of any State—

(1) on motion of the defense attorney or prosecutor, the risk of racial prejudice or bias shall be examined on voir dire if there is a substantial likelihood in the circumstances of the case that such prejudice or bias will affect the jury either against or in favor of the defendant;

(2) on motion of the defense attorney or prosecutor, a change of venue shall be granted if an impartial jury cannot be obtained in the original venue because of racial prejudice or bias; and

(3) neither the prosecutor nor the defense attorney shall make any appeal to racial prejudice or bias in statements before the jury.

SEC. 904. FEDERAL CAPITAL CASES.

(a) JURY INSTRUCTIONS AND CERTIFICATION.—In a prosecution for an offense against the United States in which a sentence of death is sought, and in which the capital sentencing determination is to be made by a jury, the judge shall instruct the jury that it is not to be influenced by prejudice or bias relating to the race or color of the defendant or victim in considering whether a sentence of death is justified, and that the jury is not to recommend the imposition of a sentence of death unless it has concluded that it would recommend the same sentence for such a crime regardless of the race or color of the defendant or victim. Upon the return of a recommendation of a sentence of death, the jury shall also return a certificate, signed by each juror, that the juror's individual decision was not affected by prejudice or bias relating to the race or color of the defendant or victim, and that the individual juror would have made the same recommendation regardless of the race or color of the defendant or victim.

(b) RACIALLY MOTIVATED KILLINGS.—In a prosecution for an offense against the United States for which a sentence of death is authorized, the fact that the killing

of the victim was motivated by racial prejudice or bias shall be deemed an aggravating factor whose existence permits consideration of the death penalty, in addition to any other aggravating factors that may be specified by law as permitting consideration of the death penalty.

SEC. 905. EXTENSION OF PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS STATUTES.

(a) SECTION 241.—Section 241 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''inhabitant of'' and inserting ''person in''.

(b) SECTION 242.—Section 242 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''inhabitant of'' and inserting ''person in'', and by striking ''such inhabitant'' and inserting ''such person''.

TITLE X—FUNDING, GRANT PROGRAMS, AND STUDIES

Subtitle A—Safer Streets and Neighborhoods

SEC. 1001. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the ''Law Enforcement Enhancement Act of 1993''.

SEC. 1002. GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES FOR THE HIRING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1001(a)(5) of part J of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3793(a)(5)) is amended to read as follows:

''(5) There are authorized to be appropriated $1,000,000,000 for fiscal year 1994 and such sums as are necessary in fiscal years 1995 and 1996 to carry out the programs under parts D and E. Sums appropriated for fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996 that are in excess of sums appropriated for fiscal year 1993 shall be used primarily for the purposes of section 501(b)(22).''.

(b) HIRING OF ADDITIONAL CAREER LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.—Section 501(b) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3751(b)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''and'' at the end of paragraph (20);

(2) by striking the period at the end of paragraph (21) and inserting ''; and''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(22) hiring additional career law enforcement officers.''.

SEC. 1003. CONTINUATION OF FEDERAL-STATE FUNDING FORMULA.

Section 504(a)(1) of part E of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3754(a)(1)) is amended by striking ''1991'' and inserting ''1994''.

SEC. 1004. EQUITY IN FUNDING.

Section 506(a)(1) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3756(a)(6)) is amended by striking ''0.25'' and inserting ''0.5''.

Subtitle B—Retired Public Safety Officer Death Benefit

SEC. 1011. RETIRED PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICER DEATH BENEFIT.

(a) PAYMENTS.—Section 1201 of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3796) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by inserting ''or a retired public safety officer has died as the direct and proximate result of a personal injury sustained while responding to a fire, rescue, or police emergency'' after ''line of duty'';

(2) in subsection (b) by inserting ''or a retired public safety officer has become permanently and totally disabled as the direct result of a catastrophic

injury sustained while responding to a fire, rescue, or police emergency'' after ''line of duty''; and

(3) in subsections (c), (i), and (j) by inserting ''or a retired public safety officer'' after ''public safety officer'' each place it appears.

(b) LIMITATIONS.—Section 1202 of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3796a) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1) by striking ''the public safety officer or by such officer's intention'' and inserting ''the public safety officer or the retired public safety officer who had the intention'';

(2) in paragraph (2) by striking ''the public safety officer'' and inserting ''the public safety officer or the retired public safety officer''; and

(3) in paragraph (3) by striking ''the public safety officer'' and inserting ''the public safety officer or the retired public safety officer''.

(c) NATIONAL PROGRAM.—Section 1203 of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3796a–1) is amended by inserting before the period ''or retired public safety officers who have died while responding to a fire, rescue, or police emergency''.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—Section 1204 of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3796b) is amended—

(1) by striking ''and'' after paragraph (6);

(2) by inserting ''; and'' at the end of paragraph (7); and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(8) 'retired public safety officer' means a former public safety officer who has served a sufficient period of time in such capacity to become vested in the retirement system of a public agency with which the officer was employed and who retired from such agency in good standing.''.

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to death or injuries occurring after the date of enactment of this Act.

(f) IRWIN RUTMAN PROGRAM.—Part L of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3796 et seq.) is amended by inserting before section 1201 the following new section:

''NAME OF PROGRAM

''SEC. 1200. The program established under this part shall be known as the 'Irwin Rutman Retired Safety Officer's Benefit Program'.''.

Subtitle C—Study on Police Officers' Rights

SEC. 1021. STUDY ON POLICE OFFICERS' RIGHTS.

The Attorney General, through the National Institute of Justice, shall conduct a study of the procedures followed in internal, noncriminal investigations of State and local law enforcement officers to determine if such investigations are conducted fairly and effectively. The study shall examine the adequacy of the rights available to law enforcement officers and members of the public in cases involving the performance of a law enforcement officer, including—

(1) notice;

(2) conduct of questioning;

(3) counsel;

(4) hearings;

(5) appeal; and

(6) sanctions.

Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Attorney General shall submit to the Congress a report on the results of the study, along with findings and recommendations on strategies to guarantee fair and effective internal affairs investigations.

Subtitle D—COP-ON-THE-BEAT GRANTS

SEC. 1031. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as ''The Cop-on-the-Beat Act of 1993''.

SEC. 1032. COP-ON-THE-BEAT GRANTS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.), as amended by section 633(a), is amended—

(1) by redesignating part Q as part R;

(2) by redesignating section 1701 as section 1801; and

(3) by inserting after part P the following new part:

''PART R—COP-ON-THE-BEAT GRANTS

''SEC. 1701. GRANT AUTHORIZATION.

''(a) GRANT PROJECTS.—The Director of the Bureau of Justice Assistance may make grants to units of local government and to community groups to establish or expand cooperative efforts between police and a community for the purposes of increasing police presence in the community, including—

''(1) developing innovative neighborhood-oriented policing programs;

''(2) providing new technologies to reduce the amount of time officers spend processing cases instead of patrolling the community;

''(3) purchasing equipment to improve communications between officers and the community and to improve the collection, analysis, and use of information about crime-related community problems;

''(4) developing policies that reorient police emphasis from reacting to crime to preventing crime;

''(5) creating decentralized police substations throughout the community to encourage interaction and cooperation between the public and law enforcement personnel on a local level;

''(6) providing training and problem solving for community crime problems;

''(7) providing training in cultural differences for law enforcement officials;

''(8) developing community-based crime prevention programs, such as safety programs for senior citizens, community anticrime groups, and other anticrime awareness programs;

''(9) developing crime prevention programs in communities that have experienced a recent increase in gang-related violence; and

''(10) developing projects following the model under subsection (b).

''(b) MODEL PROJECT.—The Director shall develop a written model that informs community members regarding—

''(1) how to identify the existence of a drug or gang house;

''(2) what civil remedies, such as public nuisance violations and civil suits in small claims court, are available; and

''(3) what mediation techniques are available between community members and individuals who have established a drug or gang house in the community.

"SEC. 1702. APPLICATION.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) To be eligible to receive a grant under this part, a chief executive of a unit of local government, a duly authorized representative of a combination of local governments within a geographic region, or a community group shall submit an application to the Director in such form and containing such information as the Director may reasonably require.

''(2) In an application under paragraph (1), a single office, or agency (public, private, or nonprofit) shall be designated as responsible for the coordination, implemen-

tation, administration, accounting, and evaluation of services described in the application.

''(b) GENERAL CONTENTS.—Each application under subsection (a) shall include—

''(1) a request for funds available under this part for the purposes described in section 1701;

''(2) a description of the areas and populations to be served by the grant; and

''(3) assurances that Federal funds received under this part shall be used to supplement, not supplant, non-Federal funds that would otherwise be available for activities funded under this part.

''(c) COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.—Each application shall include a comprehensive plan that contains—

''(1) a description of the crime problems within the areas targeted for assistance;

''(2) a description of the projects to be developed;

''(3) a description of the resources available in the community to implement the plan together with a description of the gaps in the plan that cannot be filled with existing resources;

''(4) an explanation of how the requested grant shall be used to fill those gaps;

''(5) a description of the system the applicant shall establish to prevent and reduce crime problems; and

''(6) an evaluation component, including performance standards and quantifiable goals the applicant shall use to determine project progress, and the data the applicant shall collect to measure progress toward meeting project goals.

"SEC. 1703. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS; LIMITATIONS ON GRANTS.

''(a) ALLOCATION.—The Director shall allocate not less than 75 percent of the funds available under this part to units of local government or combinations of such units and not more than 20 percent of the funds available under this part to community groups.

''(b) ADMINISTRATIVE COST LIMITATION.—The Director shall use not more than 5 percent of the funds available under this part for the purposes of administration, technical assistance, and evaluation.

''(c) RENEWAL OF GRANTS.—A grant under this part may be renewed for up to 2 additional years after the first fiscal year during which the recipient receives its initial grant, subject to the availability of funds, if the Director determines that the funds made available to the recipient during the previous year were used in a manner required

under the approved application and if the recipient can demonstrate significant progress toward achieving the goals of the plan required under section 1702(c).

''(d) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of a grant made under this part may not exceed 75 percent of the total costs of the projects described in the application submitted under section 1702 for the fiscal year for which the projects receive assistance under this part.

"SEC. 1704. AWARD OF GRANTS.

''(a) SELECTION OF RECIPIENTS.—The Director shall consider the following factors in awarding grants to units of local government or combinations of such units under this part:

''(1) NEED AND ABILITY.—Demonstrated need and evidence of the ability to provide the services described in the plan required under section 1702(c).

''(2) COMMUNITY-WIDE RESPONSE.—Evidence of the ability to coordinate community-wide response to crime.

''(3) MAINTAIN PROGRAM.—The ability to maintain a program to control and prevent crime after funding under this part is no longer available.

''(b) GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION.—The Director shall attempt to achieve, to the extent practicable, an equitable geographic distribution of grant awards.

"SEC. 1705. REPORTS.

''(a) REPORT TO DIRECTOR.—Recipients who receive funds under this part shall submit to the Director not later than March 1 of each year a report that describes progress achieved in carrying out the plan required under section 1702(c).

''(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Director shall submit to the Congress a report by October 1 of each year containing—

''(1) a detailed statement regarding grant awards and activities of grant recipients; and

''(2) an evaluation of projects established under this part.

"SEC. 1706. DEFINITIONS.

''For the purposes of this part:

''(1) The term 'community group' means a community-based nonprofit organization that has a primary purpose of crime prevention.

''(2) The term 'Director' means the Director of the Bureau of Justice Assistance.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.), as amended by section 633(b), is amended by striking the matter relating to part Q and inserting the following:

''PART Q—COP-ON-THE-BEAT GRANTS

''Sec. 1701. Grant authorization.
''Sec. 1702. Application.
''Sec. 1703. Allocation of funds; limitation on grants.
''Sec. 1704. Award of grants.
''Sec. 1705. Reports.
''Sec. 1706. Definitions.

''PART R—TRANSITION; EFFECTIVE DATE; REPEALER

''Sec. 1701. Continuation of rules, authorities, and proceedings.''.

(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1001(a) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3793(a)), as amended by section 633(b), is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3) by striking ''and P'' and inserting ''P, and Q''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(11) There are authorized to be appropriated $150,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996 to carry out projects under part Q.''.

Subtitle E—National Commission to Support Law Enforcement

SEC. 1041. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the ''National Commission to Support Law Enforcement Act.''.

SEC. 1042. FINDINGS.

The Congress finds that—

(1) law enforcement officers risk their lives daily to protect citizens, for modest rewards and too little recognition;

(2) a significant shift has occurred in the problems that law enforcement officers face without a corresponding change in the support from the Federal Government;

(3) law enforcement officers are on the front line in the war against drugs and crime;

(4) the rate of violent crime continues to increase along with the increase in drug use;

(5) a large percentage of individuals arrested test positive for drug usage;

(6) the Presidential Commission on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice of 1965 focused attention on many issues affecting law enforcement, and a review 25 years later would help to evaluate current problems, including drug-related crime, violence, racial conflict, and decreased funding; and

(7) a comprehensive study of law enforcement issues, including the role of the Federal Government in supporting law enforcement officers, working conditions, and responsibility for crime control would assist in redefining the relationships between the Federal Government, the public, and law enforcement officials.

SEC. 1043. ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSION.

There is established a national commission to be known as the ''National Commission to Support Law Enforcement'' (referred to in this subtitle as the ''Commission'').

SEC. 1044. DUTIES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall study and recommend changes regarding law enforcement agencies and law enforcement issues on the Federal, State, and local levels, including the following:

(1) FUNDING.—The sufficiency of funding, including a review of grant programs at the Federal level.

(2) EMPLOYMENT.—The conditions of law enforcement employment.

(3) INFORMATION.—The effectiveness of information-sharing systems, intelligence, infrastructure, and procedures among law enforcement agencies of Federal, State, and local governments.

(4) RESEARCH AND TRAINING.—The status of law enforcement research and education and training.

(5) EQUIPMENT AND RESOURCES.—The adequacy of equipment, physical resources, and human resources.

(6) COOPERATION.—The cooperation among Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies.

(7) RESPONSIBILITY.—The responsibility of governments and law enforcement agencies in solving the crime problem.

(8) IMPACT.—The impact of the criminal justice system, including court schedules and prison overcrowding, on law enforcement.

(b) CONSULTATION.—The Commission shall conduct surveys and consult with focus groups of law enforcement officers, local officials, and community leaders across the Nation to obtain information and seek advice on important law enforcement issues.

SEC. 1045. MEMBERSHIP.

(a) NUMBER AND APPOINTMENT.—The Commission shall be composed of 23 members as follows:

(1) Seven individuals from among national law enforcement officers, of whom—

(A) Two shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

(B) Two shall be appointed by the Majority Leader of the Senate;

(C) One shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the House;

(D) One shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; and

(E) One shall be appointed by the President.

(2) Seven individuals from national law enforcement organizations representing law enforcement management, of whom—

(A) Two shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

(B) Two shall be appointed by the Majority Leader of the Senate;

(C) One shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the House;

(D) One shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; and

(E) One shall be appointed by the President.

(3) Two individuals with academic expertise regarding law enforcement issues, of whom—

(A) One shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Majority Leader of the Senate.

(B) One shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(4) Two Members of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Speaker and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(5) Two Members of the Senate, appointed by the Majority Leader and the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(6) One individual involved in Federal law enforcement from the Department of the Treasury, appointed by the President.

(7) One individual from the Department of Justice, appointed by the President.

(8) The Comptroller General of the United States, who shall serve as the chairperson of the Commission.

(b) COMPENSATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Members of the Commission shall receive no additional pay, allowance, or benefit by reason of service on the Commission.

(2) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—Each member of the Commission shall receive travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, in accordance with sections 5702 and 5703 of title 5, United States Code.

(c) APPOINTMENT DATES.—Members of the Commission shall be appointed no later than 90 days after the enactment of this title.

SEC. 1046. EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS.

(a) EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS.—The Commission may procure temporary and intermittent services under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code.

(b) STAFF OF FEDERAL AGENCIES.—Upon request of the Commission, the head of any Federal agency is authorized to detail, on a reimbursable basis, any of the personnel of that agency to the Commission to assist the Commission in carrying out its duties under this subtitle.

(c) ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT.—The Administrator of General Services shall provide to the Commission, on a reimbursable basis, administrative support services as the Commission may request.

SEC. 1047. POWERS OF COMMISSION.

(a) HEARINGS.—The Commission may, for purposes of this subtitle, hold hearings, sit and act at the time and places, take testimony, and receive evidence, as the Commission considers appropriate.

(b) DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.—Any member or agent of the Commission may, if authorized by the Commission, take any action that the Commission is authorized to take by this section.

(c) INFORMATION.—The Commission may secure directly from any Federal agency information necessary to enable it to carry out this subtitle. Upon request of the chairperson of the Commission, the head of an agency shall furnish the information to the Commission to the extent permitted by law.

(d) GIFTS AND DONATIONS.—The Commission may accept, use, and dispose of gifts or donations of services or property.

(e) MAILS.—The Commission may use the United States mails in the same manner and under the same conditions as other Federal agencies.

SEC. 1048. REPORT.

Not later than the expiration of the 18-month period beginning on the date of the appointment of the members of the Commission, a report containing the findings of the Commission and specific proposals for legislation and administrative actions that the Commission has determined to be appropriate shall be submitted to Congress.

SEC. 1049. TERMINATION.

The Commission shall cease to exist upon the expiration of the 60-day period beginning on the date on which the Commission submits its report under section 1048.

SEC. 1050. REPEALS.

Title XXXIV of the Crime Control Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 3721 note) and section 211(B) of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1991 (42 U.S.C. 3721 note; 104 Stat. 2122) are repealed.

Subtitle F—Other Provisions

SEC. 1062. LAW ENFORCEMENT FAMILY SUPPORT.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.), as amended by section 1032(a), is amended—

(1) by redesignating part R as part S;

(2) by redesignating section 1801 as 1901; and

(3) by inserting after part Q the following new part:

"PART R—FAMILY SUPPORT

"SEC. 1801. DUTIES OF DIRECTOR.

''The Director shall—

''(1) establish guidelines and oversee the implementation of family-friendly policies within law enforcement-related offices and divisions in the Department of Justice;

''(2) study the effects of stress on law enforcement personnel and family well-being and disseminate the findings of such studies to Federal, State,

and local law enforcement agencies, related organizations, and other interested parties;

''(3) identify and evaluate model programs that provide support services to law enforcement personnel and families;

''(4) provide technical assistance and training programs to develop stress reduction and family support to State and local law enforcement agencies;

''(5) collect and disseminate information regarding family support, stress reduction, and psychological services to Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies, law enforcement-related organizations, and other interested entities; and

''(6) determine issues to be researched by the Bureau and by grant recipients.

''SEC. 1802. GENERAL AUTHORIZATION.

''The Director is authorized to make grants to States and local law enforcement agencies to provide family support services to law enforcement personnel.

''SEC. 1803. USES OF FUNDS.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—A State or local law enforcement agency that receives a grant under this part shall use amounts provided under the grant to establish or improve training and support programs for law enforcement personnel.

1 ''(b) REQUIRED ACTIVITIES.—A law enforcement
2 agency that receives funds under this part shall provide
3 at least one of the following services:
4 ''(1) Counseling for law enforcement family
5 members.
6 ''(2) Child care on a 24-hour basis.
7 ''(3) Marital and adolescent support groups.
8 ''(4) Stress reduction programs.
9 ''(5) Stress education for law enforcement re-
10 cruits and families.
11 ''(c) OPTIONAL ACTIVITIES.—A law enforcement
12 agency that receives funds under this part may provide
13 the following services:
14 ''(1) Post-shooting debriefing for officers and
15 their spouses.
16 ''(2) Group therapy.
17 ''(3) Hypertension clinics.
18 ''(4) Critical incident response on a 24-hour
19 basis.
20 ''(5) Law enforcement family crisis telephone
21 services on a 24-hour basis.
22 ''(6) Counseling for law enforcement personnel
23 exposed to the human immunodeficiency virus.
24 ''(7) Counseling for peers.

''(8) Counseling for families of personnel killed in the line of duty.

''(9) Seminars regarding alcohol, drug use, gambling, and overeating.

"SEC. 1804. APPLICATIONS.

''A law enforcement agency desiring to receive a grant under this part shall submit to the Director an application at such time, in such manner, and containing or accompanied by such information as the Director may reasonably require. Such application shall—

''(1) certify that the law enforcement agency shall match all Federal funds with an equal amount of cash or in-kind goods or services from other non-Federal sources;

''(2) include a statement from the highest ranking law enforcement official from the State or locality applying for the grant that attests to the need and intended use of services to be provided with grant funds; and

''(3) assure that the Director or the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access to all records related to the receipt and use of grant funds received under this part.

"SEC. 1805. AWARD OF GRANTS; LIMITATION.

''(a) GRANT DISTRIBUTION.—In approving grants under this part, the Director shall assure an equitable distribution of assistance among the States, among urban and rural areas of the United States, and among urban and rural areas of a State.

''(b) DURATION.—The Director may award a grant each fiscal year, not to exceed $100,000 to a State or local law enforcement agency for a period not to exceed 5 years. In any application from a State or local law enforcement agency for a grant to continue a program for the second, third, fourth, or fifth fiscal year following the first fiscal year in which a grant was awarded to such agency, the Director shall review the progress made toward meeting the objectives of the program. The Director may refuse to award a grant if the Director finds sufficient progress has not been made toward meeting such objectives, but only after affording the applicant notice and an opportunity for reconsideration.

''(c) LIMITATION.—Not more than 10 percent of grant funds received by a State or a local law enforcement agency may be used for administrative purposes.

"SEC. 1806. DISCRETIONARY RESEARCH GRANTS.

''The Director may reserve 10 percent of funds to award research grants to a State or local law enforcement

agency to study issues of importance in the law enforcement field as determined by the Director.

"SEC. 1807. REPORTS.

''(a) REPORT FROM GRANT RECIPIENTS.—A State or local law enforcement agency that receives a grant under this part shall submit to the Director an annual report that includes—

''(1) program descriptions;

''(2) the number of staff employed to administer programs;

''(3) the number of individuals who participated in programs; and

''(4) an evaluation of the effectiveness of grant programs.

''(b) REPORT FROM DIRECTOR.—(1) The Director shall submit to the Congress a report not later than March 31 of each fiscal year.

''(2) A report under paragraph (1) shall contain—

''(A) a description of the types of projects developed or improved through funds received under this part;

''(B) a description of exemplary projects and activities developed;

''(C) a designation of the family relationship to the law enforcement personnel of individuals served; and

''(D) a statement of the number of individuals served in each location and throughout the country.

''SEC. 1808. DEFINITIONS.

''For purposes of this part—

''(1) the term 'family-friendly policy' means a policy to promote or improve the morale and well being of law enforcement personnel and their families; and

''(2) the term 'law enforcement personnel' means individuals employed by Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.), as amended by section 1032(b), is amended by striking the matter relating to part S and inserting the following:

''PART R—FAMILY SUPPORT

''Sec. 1801. Duties of director.
''Sec. 1802. General authorization.
''Sec. 1803. Uses of funds.
''Sec. 1804. Applications.
''Sec. 1805. Award of grants; limitation.
''Sec. 1806. Discretionary research grants.
''Sec. 1807. Reports.
''Sec. 1808. Definitions.

''PART S—TRANSITION; EFFECTIVE DATE; REPEALS

''Sec. 1901. Continuation of rules, authorities, and privileges.''.

(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1001(a) of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3793(a)), as amended by section 1032(c), is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3) by striking ''and Q'' and inserting ''Q, and R''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(12) There are authorized to be appropriated $5,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 to carry out part R, of which not more than 20 percent may be used to accomplish the duties of the Director under section 1801, including administrative costs, research, and training programs.''.

SEC. 1063. NOTICE OF RELEASE OF PRISONERS.

Section 4042 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''The Bureau'' and inserting ''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Bureau'';

(2) by striking ''This section'' and inserting ''(c) APPLICATION OF SECTION.—This section'';

(3) in paragraph (4) of subsection (a), as designated by paragraph (1)—

(A) by striking ''Provide'' and inserting ''provide''; and

(B) by striking the period at the end and inserting ''; and'';

(4) by inserting after paragraph (4) of subsection (a), as designated by paragraph (1), the following new paragraph:

''(5) provide notice of release of prisoners in accordance with subsection (b).''; and

(5) by inserting after subsection (a), as designated by paragraph (1), the following new subsection:

''(b) NOTICE OF RELEASE OF PRISONERS.—(1) Except in the case of a prisoner being protected under chapter 224, the Bureau of Prisons shall, at least 5 days prior to the date on which a prisoner described in paragraph (3) is to be released on supervised release, or, in the case of a prisoner on supervised release, at least 5 days prior to the date on which the prisoner changes residence to a new jurisdiction, cause written notice of the release or change of residence to be made to the chief law enforcement officer of the State and of the local jurisdiction in which the prisoner will reside.

''(2) A notice under paragraph (1) shall disclose—

''(A) the prisoner's name;

''(B) the prisoner's criminal history, including a description of the offense of which the prisoner was convicted; and

''(C) any restrictions on conduct or other conditions to the release of the prisoner that are imposed by law, the sentencing court, or the Bureau of Prisons or any other Federal agency.

''(3) A prisoner is described in this paragraph if the prisoner was convicted of—

''(A) a drug trafficking crime (as defined in section 924(c)(2)); or

''(B) a crime of violence (as defined in section 924(c)(3)).

''(4) The notice provided under this section shall be used solely for law enforcement purposes.''.

(b) APPLICATION TO PRISONERS TO WHICH PRIOR LAW APPLIES.—In the case of a prisoner convicted of an offense committed prior to November 1, 1987, the reference to supervised release in section 4042(b) of title 18, United States Code, shall be deemed to be a reference to probation or parole.

TITLE XI—ILLEGAL DRUGS

Subtitle A—Drug Testing

SEC. 1101. DRUG TESTING OF FEDERAL OFFENDERS ON POST-CONVICTION RELEASE.

(a) DRUG TESTING PROGRAM.—(1) Chapter 229 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 3608. Drug testing of Federal offenders on post-conviction release

''The Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, in consultation with the Attorney General and the Secretary of Health and Human Services, shall, as soon as is practicable after the effective date of this section, establish a program of drug testing of Federal offenders on post-conviction release. The program shall include such standards and guidelines as the Director may determine necessary to ensure the reliability and accuracy of the drug testing programs. In each district where it is feasible to do so, the chief probation officer shall arrange for the drug testing of defendants on post-conviction release pursuant to a conviction for a felony or other offense described in section 3563(a)(4).''.

(2) The chapter analysis for chapter 229 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''3608. Drug testing of Federal offenders on post-conviction release.''.

(b) DRUG TESTING CONDITION FOR PROBATION.—

(1) CONDITIONS OF PROBATION.—Section 3563(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in paragraph (2) by striking ''and'';

(B) in paragraph (3) by striking the period and inserting ''; and''; and

(C) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph:

''(4) for a felony, an offense involving a firearm as defined in section 921 of this title, a drug or narcotic offense as defined in section 404(c) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 844(c)), or a crime of violence as defined in section 16 of this title, that the defendant refrain from any unlawful use of the controlled substance and submit to periodic drug tests (as determined by the court) for use of a controlled substance. This latter condition may be suspended or ameliorated upon request of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, or the Director's designee. In addition, the Court may decline to impose this condition for any individual defendant, if the defendant's presentence report or other reliable sentencing information indicates a low risk of future substance

abuse by the defendant. A defendant who tests positive may be detained pending verification of a drug test result.''.

(2) DRUG TESTING FOR SUPERVISED RELEASE.—Section 3583(d) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the first sentence the following: ''For a defendant convicted of a felony or other offense described in section 3563(a)(4), the court shall also order, as an explicit condition of supervised release, that the defendant refrain from any unlawful use of a controlled substance and submit to periodic drug tests (as determined by the court), for use of a controlled substance. This latter condition may be suspended or ameliorated as provided in section 3563(a)(4).''.

(3) DRUG TESTING IN CONNECTION WITH PAROLE.—Section 4209(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the first sentence the following: ''If the parolee has been convicted of a felony or other offense described in section 3563(a)(4), the Commission shall also impose as a condition of parole that the parolee refrain from any unlawful use of a controlled substance and submit to periodic drug tests (as determined by the Commission) for use of a controlled substance. This

latter condition may be suspended or ameliorated as provided in section 3563(a)(4).''.

(c) REVOCATION OF PAROLE.—Section 4214(f) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after ''substance'' the following: '', or who unlawfully uses a controlled substance or refuses to cooperate in drug testing imposed as a condition of parole,''.

Subtitle B—Precursor Chemicals

SEC. 1121. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as ''The Chemical Control and Environmental Responsibility Act of 1993''.

SEC. 1122. DEFINITION AMENDMENTS.

(a) REFERENCES TO LISTED CHEMICALS IN SECTION 102.—Section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (33) by striking ''any listed precursor chemical or listed essential chemical'' and inserting ''any list I chemical or any list II chemical'';

(2) in paragraph (34) by striking ''listed precursor chemical'' and inserting ''list I chemical'' and by striking ''critical to the creation'' and inserting ''important to the manufacture'';

(3) in paragraph (35) by striking ''listed essential chemical'' and inserting ''list II chemical'' and

by striking ''that is used as a solvent, reagent or catalyst'' and inserting '', which is not a list I chemical, that is used''; and

(4) in paragraph (40) by striking the phrase ''listed precursor chemical or a listed essential chemical'' and inserting ''list I chemical or a list II chemical'' both places it appears.

(b) REFERENCES TO LISTED CHEMICALS IN SECTION 310.—Section 310 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 830) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(1)(A) by striking ''precursor chemical'' and inserting ''list I chemical'';

(2) in subsection (a)(1)(B) by striking ''an essential chemical'' and inserting ''a list II chemical''; and

(3) in subsection (c)(2)(D) by striking ''precursor chemical'' and inserting ''chemical control''.

(c) OTHER AMENDMENTS TO SECTION 102.—Section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (34) by inserting '', its esters,'' before ''and'' in subparagraphs (A), (F), and (H);

(2) in paragraph (38) by striking the period and inserting ''or who acts as a broker or trader for

an international transaction involving a listed chemical, a tableting machine, or an encapsulating machine''; (3) in paragraph (39)(A) by striking ''or exportation'' and inserting '', exportation or any international transaction which does not involve the importation or exportation of a listed chemical into or out of the United States if a broker or trader located in the United States participates in the transaction,''; (4) in paragraph (39)(A)(iii) by inserting ''or any category of transaction for a specific listed chemical or chemicals'' after ''transaction''; (5) in paragraph (39)(A)(iv) by striking the semicolon and inserting ''unless the listed chemical is ephedrine as defined in paragraph (34)(C) of this section or any other listed chemical which the Attorney General may by regulation designate as not subject to this exemption after finding that such action would serve the regulatory purposes of this chapter in order to prevent diversion and the total quantity of the ephedrine or other listed chemical designated pursuant to this paragraph included in the transaction equals or exceeds the threshold established for that chemical by the Attorney General;'';

(6) in paragraph (39)(A)(v) by striking the semicolon and inserting ''which the Attorney General has by regulation designated as exempt from the application of this chapter based on a finding that the mixture is formulated in such a way that it cannot be easily used in the illicit production of a controlled substance and that the listed chemical or chemicals contained in the mixture cannot be readily recovered;''; and

(7) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(42) The terms 'broker' and 'trader' mean a person who assists in arranging an international transaction in a listed chemical by negotiating contracts, serving as an agent or intermediary, or bringing together a buyer and a seller, or a buyer or seller and a transporter.''.

SEC. 1123. REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT.

(a) RULES AND REGULATIONS.—Section 301 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 821) is amended by striking the period and inserting ''and to the registration and control of regulated persons and of regulated transactions.''.

(b) PERSONS REQUIRED TO REGISTER.—Section 302 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 822) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(1) by inserting ''or list I chemical'' after ''controlled substance'' each place it appears;

(2) in subsection (b) by inserting ''or list I chemicals'' after ''controlled substances'' and by inserting ''or chemicals'' after ''such substances'';

(3) in subsection (c) by inserting ''or list I chemicals'' after ''controlled substance'' each place it appears; and

(4) in subsection (e) by inserting ''or list I chemicals'' after ''controlled substances''.

(c) REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS IN CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.—Section 303 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 823) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(h) The Attorney General shall register an applicant to distribute a list I chemical unless the Attorney General determines that the registration would be inconsistent with the public interest. In determining the public interest, the following factors shall be considered:

''(1) Maintenance of effective controls against diversion of listed chemicals into other than legitimate channels.

''(2) Compliance with applicable Federal, State and local law.

''(3) Prior conviction record of applicant under Federal or State laws relating to controlled substances or to chemicals controlled under Federal or State law.

''(4) Past experience in the manufacture and distribution of chemicals.

''(5) Such other factors as may be relevant to and consistent with the public health and safety.''.

(d) DENIAL, REVOCATION, OR SUSPENSION OF REGISTRATION.—Section 304 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 824) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by inserting ''or a list I chemical'' after ''controlled substance'' each place it appears and by inserting ''or list I chemicals'' after ''controlled substances'';

(2) in subsection (b) by inserting ''or list I chemical'' after ''controlled substance'';

(3) in subsection (f) by inserting ''or list I chemicals'' after ''controlled substances'' each place it appears; and

(4) in subsection (g) by inserting ''or list I chemicals'' after ''controlled substances'' each place it appears and by inserting ''or list I chemical'' after ''controlled substance'' each place it appears.

(e) REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS IN CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES IMPORT AND EXPORT ACT.—Section 1008 of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 958) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)—

(A) by striking ''(c) The'' and inserting ''(c)(1) The''; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(2) The Attorney General shall register an applicant to import or export a list I chemical unless the Attorney General determines that the issuance of such registration is inconsistent with the public interest. In determining the public interest, the factors enumerated in section 303(h) shall be considered.'';

(2) in subsection (d)—

(A) in paragraph (3) by inserting ''or list I chemical or chemicals,'' after ''substances,''; and

(B) in paragraph (6) by inserting ''or list I chemicals'' after ''controlled substances'' each place it appears;

(3) in subsection (e) by striking ''and 307'' and inserting '', 827, and 310''; and

(4) in subsections (f), (g), and (h) by inserting ''or list I chemicals'' after ''controlled substances'' each place it appears.

(f) PROHIBITED ACTS C.—Section 403(a) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 843(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''or'' at the end of paragraph (7);

(2) by striking the period at the end of paragraph (8) and inserting ''; or''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(9) in the case of a person who is a regulated person, to distribute, import, or export a list I chemical without the registration required by this title.''.

SEC. 1124. REPORTING OF LISTED CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING.

Section 310(b) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 830(b)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''(b) Each regulated person'' and inserting ''(b)(1) Each regulated person'';

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) as subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D), respectively;

(3) by striking ''paragraph (1)'' each place it appears and inserting ''subparagraph (A)'';

(4) by striking ''paragraph (2)'' and inserting ''subparagraph (B)'';

(5) by striking ''paragraph (3)'' and inserting ''subparagraph (C)''; and

(6) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(2) Each regulated person who manufactures a listed chemical shall report annually to the Attorney General, in such form and manner and containing such specific data as the Attorney General shall prescribe by regulation, information concerning listed chemicals manufactured by the person.''.

SEC. 1125. REPORTS BY BROKERS AND TRADERS; CRIMINAL PENALTIES.

(a) NOTIFICATION, REPORTING, RECORDKEEPING, AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS.—Section 1018 of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 971) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(d) Any person located in the United States who is a broker or trader for an international transaction in a listed chemical that is a regulated transaction solely because of that person's involvement as a broker or trader

shall, with respect to that transaction, be subject to all of the notification, reporting, recordkeeping, and other requirements placed upon exporters of listed chemicals by this title and by title II.''.

(b) PENALTIES.—Section 1010(d) of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 960(d)) is amended to read as follows:

''(d) PENALTY FOR IMPORTATION OR EXPORTATION.—Any person who knowingly or intentionally—

''(1) imports or exports a listed chemical with intent to manufacture a controlled substance in violation of this title;

''(2) exports a listed chemical, or serves as a broker or trader for an international transaction involving a listed chemical, in violation of the laws of the country to which the chemical is exported;

''(3) imports or exports a listed chemical knowing, or having reasonable cause to believe, that the chemical will be used to manufacture a controlled substance in violation of this title; or

''(4) exports a listed chemical, or serves as a broker or trader for an international transaction involving a listed chemical, knowing, or having reasonable cause to believe, that the chemical will be used to manufacture a controlled substance in violation of

the laws of the country to which the chemical is exported,

shall be fined in accordance with title 18, United States Code, imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both.''.

SEC. 1126. EXEMPTION AUTHORITY; ADDITIONAL PENALTIES.

(a) ADVANCE NOTICE.—Section 1018 of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 971), as amended by section 1125(a), is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(e)(1) The Attorney General may by regulation require that the 15-day advance notice requirement of subsection (a) apply to all exports of specific listed chemicals to specified nations, regardless of the status of certain customers in such country as regular customers if the Attorney General finds that the action is necessary to support effective diversion control programs or is required by treaty or other international agreement to which the United States is a party.

''(2) The Attorney General may by regulation waive the 15-day advance notice requirement for exports of specific listed chemicals to specified countries if the Attorney General determines that the advance notice is not required for effective chemical control. If the advance notice requirement is waived, exporters of such listed chemicals

shall be required to either submit reports of individual exportations or to submit periodic reports of the exportation of such listed chemicals to the Attorney General at such time or times and containing such information as the Attorney General shall establish by regulation.

''(3) The Attorney General may by regulation waive the 15-day advance notice requirement for the importation of specific listed chemicals if the Attorney General determines that the requirement is not necessary for effective chemical control. If the advance notice requirement is waived, importers of such listed chemicals shall be required to submit either reports of individual importations or periodic reports of the importation of such listed chemicals to the Attorney General at such time or times and containing such information as the Attorney General shall establish by regulation.''.

(b) PENALTIES.—Section 1010(d) of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 960(d)), as amended by section 1015(b), is amended by—

(1) striking ''or'' at the end of paragraph (3);

(2) striking the comma at the end of paragraph (4) and inserting ''; or''; and

(3) by adding after paragraph (4) the following new paragraph:

''(5) imports or exports a listed chemical, with the intent to evade the reporting or recordkeeping requirements of section 1018 applicable to such importation or exportation by falsely representing to the Attorney General that the importation or exportation qualifies for a waiver of the advance notice requirement granted pursuant to section 1128(d) (1) or (2) by misrepresenting the actual country of final destination of the listed chemical or the actual listed chemical being imported or exported,''.

SEC. 1127. AMENDMENTS TO LIST I.

Section 102(34) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802(34)) is amended:

(1) by striking subparagraphs (O), (U), and (W);

(2) by redesignating subparagraphs (P), (Q), (R), (S), (T), (V), (X), and (Y) as subparagraphs (O), (P), (Q), (R), (S), (T), (U), and (X), respectively;

(3) by inserting after subparagraph (U), as redesignated by paragraph (2), the following new subparagraphs:

''(V) benzaldehyde.

''(W) nitroethane.''; and

(4) in subparagraph (X), as redesignated by paragraph (2), by striking ''(X)'' and inserting ''(U)''.

SEC. 1128. ELIMINATION OF REGULAR SUPPLIER STATUS AND CREATION OF REGULAR IMPORTER STATUS.

(a) DEFINITION.—Section 102(37) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802(37)) is amended to read as follows:

''(37) The term 'regular importer' means, with respect to a specific listed chemical, a person who has an established record as an importer of that listed chemical that is reported to the Attorney General.''.

(b) NOTIFICATION, SUSPENSION OF SHIPMENT, AND PENALTIES.—Section 1018 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 971) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(1) by striking ''regular supplier of the regulated person'' and inserting ''to an importation by a regular importer'';

(2) in subsection (b)(2)—

(A) by striking ''a customer or supplier of a regulated person'' and inserting ''a customer of a regulated person or to an importer''; and

(B) by striking ''regular supplier'' and inserting ''the importer as a regular importer''; and

(3) in subsection (c)(1) by striking ''regular supplier'' and inserting ''regular importer''.

SEC. 1129. ADMINISTRATIVE INSPECTIONS AND AUTHORITY.

Section 510(a)(2) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 880(a)(2)) is amended to read as follows:

''(2) places, including factories, warehouses, or other establishments, and conveyances, where a person registered under section 303 (or exempt from such registration under section 302(d) or by regulation of the Attorney General) or a regulated person may lawfully hold, manufacture, distribute, dispense, administer, or otherwise dispose of controlled substances or listed chemicals or where records relating to such an activity are maintained.''.

SEC. 1130. THRESHOLD AMOUNTS.

Section 102(39)(A) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802(39)(A)), as amended by section 1112, is amended by inserting ''of a listed chemical, or if the Attorney General establishes a threshold amount for a specific listed chemical,'' before ''a threshold amount, including a cumulative threshold amount of multiple transactions''.

SEC. 1131. MANAGEMENT OF LISTED CHEMICALS.

(a) AMENDMENT OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.—Part C of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''MANAGEMENT OF LISTED CHEMICALS

''SEC. 311. (a) OFFENSE.—It is unlawful for a person who possesses a listed chemical with the intent that it be used in the illegal manufacture of a controlled substance to manage the listed chemical or waste from the manufacture of a controlled substance otherwise than as required by regulations issued under sections 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, and 3005 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6921, 6922, 6923, 6924, and 6925).

''(b) PENALTY.—(1) In addition to a penalty that may be imposed for the illegal manufacture, possession, or distribution of a listed chemical or toxic residue of a clandestine laboratory, a person who violates subsection (a) shall be assessed the costs described in paragraph (2) and shall be imprisoned as described in paragraph (3).

''(2) Pursuant to paragraph (1), a defendant shall be assessed the following costs to the United States, a State, or other authority or person that undertakes to correct the results of the improper management of a listed chemical:

''(A) The cost of initial cleanup and disposal of the listed chemical and contaminated property.

''(B) The cost of restoring property that is damaged by exposure to a listed chemical for rehabilitation under Federal, State, and local standards.

''(3)(A) A violation of subsection (a) shall be punished as a Class D felony, or in the case of a willful violation, as a Class C felony.

''(B) It is the sense of the Congress that guidelines issued by the Sentencing Commission regarding sentencing under this paragraph should recommend that the term of imprisonment for the violation of subsection (a) should not be less than 5 years, or less than 10 years in the case of a willful violation.

''(4) The court may order that all or a portion of the earnings from work performed by a convicted offender in prison be withheld for payment of costs assessed under paragraph (2).

''(c) SHARING OF FORFEITED ASSETS.—The Attorney General may direct that assets forfeited under section 511 in connection with a prosecution under this section be shared with State agencies that participated in the seizure or cleaning up of a contaminated site.''.

(b) AMENDMENT OF TITLE 11, UNITED STATES CODE.—Section 523(a) of title 11, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''or'' at the end of paragraph (11);

(2) by striking the period at the end of paragraph (12) and inserting ''; or''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(13) for costs assessed under section 311(b) of the Controlled Substances Act.''.

SEC. 1132. ATTORNEY GENERAL ACCESS TO THE NATIONAL PRACTITIONER DATA BANK.

Part B of the Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. 11131 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''SEC. 428. DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

''Information respecting physicians or other licensed health care practitioners reported to the Secretary (or to the agency designated under section 424(b)) under this part or section 1921 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r–2) shall be provided to the Attorney General. The Secretary shall—

''(1) transmit to the Attorney General such information as the Attorney General may designate or request to assist the Drug Enforcement Administration in the enforcement of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) and other laws enforced by the Drug Enforcement Administration; and

''(2) transmit such information related to health care providers as the Attorney General may designate or request to assist the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the enforcement of title 18, the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate the practice of pharmacy and the sale of poison in the consular districts of the United States in China', approved March 3, 1915 (21 U.S.C. 201 et seq.), and chapter V of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 351 et seq.).''.

SEC. 1133. REGULATIONS AND EFFECTIVE DATE.

(a) REGULATIONS.—The Attorney General shall, not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act, issue regulations necessary to carry out this subtitle.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this subtitle shall become effective on the date that is 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Subtitle C—Other Provisions

SEC. 1141. ADVERTISEMENTS OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Section 403 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 843) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as (d) and (e), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection:

''(c) It shall be unlawful for any person to print, publish, place, or otherwise cause to appear in any newspaper, magazine, handbill, or other publication, any written advertisement knowing that it has the purpose of seeking or offering illegally to receive, buy, or distribute a Schedule I controlled substance. As used in this section the term 'advertisement' includes, in addition to its ordinary meaning, such advertisements as those for a catalog of Schedule I controlled substances and any similar written advertisement that has the purpose of seeking or offering illegally to receive, buy, or distribute a Schedule I controlled substance, but does not include material that—

''(1) merely advocates the use of a similar material or advocates a position or practice; and

''(2) does not attempt to propose or facilitate an actual transaction in a Schedule I controlled substance.''.

SEC. 1142. CLOSING OF LOOPHOLE FOR ILLEGAL IMPORTATION OF SMALL DRUG QUANTITIES.

Section 497(a)(2)(A) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1497(a)(2)(A)) is amended by adding ''or $500, whichever is greater'' after ''value of the article''.

SEC. 1143. DRUG PARAPHERNALIA AMENDMENT.

Section 422 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 863) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(g) CIVIL ENFORCEMENT.—The Attorney General may bring a civil action against any person who violates this section. The action may be brought in any district court of the United States or the United States courts of any territory in which the violation is taking or has taken place. The court in which such action is brought shall determine the existence of any violation by a preponderance of the evidence, and shall have the power to assess a civil penalty of up to $100,000 and to grant such other relief, including injunctions, as may be appropriate. Such remedies shall be in addition to any other remedy available under statutory or common law.''.

SEC. 1144. CONFORMING AMENDMENT ADDING CERTAIN DRUG OFFENSES AS REQUIRING FINGERPRINTING AND RECORDS FOR RECIDIVIST JUVENILES.

Subsections (d) and (f) of section 5038 of title 18, United States Code, are amended by striking ''or an offense described in section 841, 952(a), 955, or 959, of title 21,'' and inserting ''or an offense described in section 401 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 841) or section 1002(a), 1003, 1005, 1009, or 1010(b) (1), (2), or (3) of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 952(a), 953, 955, 959, or 960(b) (1), (2), and (3)).''.

SEC. 1145. CLARIFICATION OF NARCOTIC OR OTHER DANGEROUS DRUGS UNDER RICO.

Section 1961(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''narcotic or other dangerous drugs'' each place it appears and inserting ''a controlled substance or listed chemical (as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802))''.

SEC. 1146. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO RECIDIVIST PENALTY PROVISIONS OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES IMPORT AND EXPORT ACT.

(a) SECTION 401(b)(1) (B), (C), AND (D) OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.—Subparagraphs (B),

(C), and (D) of section 401(b)(1) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 841(b)(1) (B), (C), and (D)) are amended in the second sentence by striking ''one or more prior convictions'' and all that follows through ''have become final'' and inserting ''a prior conviction for a felony drug offense has become final''.

(b) SECTION 1010(b) (1), (2), AND (3) OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES IMPORT AND EXPORT ACT.—Paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of section 1010(b) of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 960(b) (1), (2), and (3)) are amended in the second sentence by striking ''one or more prior convictions'' and all that follows through ''have become final'' and inserting ''a prior conviction for a felony drug offense has become final''.

(c) SECTION 1012(b) OF THE CONTROLLED IMPORT AND EXPORT ACT.—Section 1012(b) of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 962(b)) is amended by striking ''one or more prior convictions of him for a felony under any provision of this subchapter or subchapter I of this chapter or other law of a State, the United States, or a foreign country relating to narcotic drugs, marihuana, or depressant or stimulant drugs, have become final'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''one or more prior con-

victions of such person for a felony drug offense have become final''.

(d) SECTION 401(b)(1)(A) OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.—Section 401(b)(1)(A) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 841(b)(1)(A)) is amended by striking the sentence beginning ''For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'felony drug offense' means''.

(e) SECTION 102 OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.—Section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802), as amended by section 1012(c)(7), is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(43) The term 'felony drug offense' means an offense that is punishable by imprisonment for more than 1 year under any law of the United States or of a State or foreign country that prohibits or restricts conduct relating to narcotic drugs, marihuana, or depressant or stimulant substances.''.

SEC. 1147. ELIMINATION OF OUTMODED LANGUAGE RELATING TO PAROLE.

(a) SECTION 401(b)(1) OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.—Subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 401(b)(1) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 841(b)(1)) are amended by striking ''No person sentenced

under this subparagraph shall be eligible for parole during the term of imprisonment imposed therein.''.

(b) SECTION 1010(b) OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES IMPORT AND EXPORT ACT.—Paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 1010(b) of the Controlled Substances Import and Export Act (21 U.S.C. 960(b)) are amended by striking ''No person sentenced under this paragraph shall be eligible for parole during the term of imprisonment imposed therein.''.

(c) SECTION 419(d) OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.—Section 419(d) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 860(c)), as redesignated by section 501(1), is amended by striking ''An individual convicted under this section shall not be eligible for parole until the individual has served the mandatory minimum term of imprisonment as provided by this section.''.

(d) SECTION 420(e) OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.—Section 420(e) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 861(a)) is amended by striking ''An individual convicted under this section of an offense for which a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment is applicable shall not be eligible for parole under section 4202 of title 18 until the individual has served the mandatory term of imprisonment as enhanced by this section.''.

SEC. 1148. DRUGGED OR DRUNK DRIVING CHILD PROTECTION.

(a) APPLICATION OF STATE LAW IN AREAS WITHIN FEDERAL JURISDICTION.—Section 13(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''For purposes'' and inserting ''(1) Subject to paragraph (2) and for purposes''; and

(2) by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

''(2)(A) In addition to any term of imprisonment provided for operating a motor vehicle under the influence of a drug or alcohol imposed under the law of a State, territory, possession, or district, the punishment for such an offense under this section shall include an additional term of imprisonment of not more than 1 year, or if serious bodily injury of a minor is caused, 5 years, or if death of a minor is caused, 10 years, and an additional fine of not more than $1,000, or both, if—

''(i) a minor (other than the offender) was present in the motor vehicle when the offense was committed; and

''(ii) the law of the State, commonwealth, territory, possession, or district in which the offense occurred does not provide an additional

term of imprisonment under the circumstances described in clause (i).

''(B) For the purposes of subparagraph (A), the term 'minor' means a person less than 18 years of age.''.

(b) COMMON CARRIERS.—Section 342 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(a)'' before ''Whoever''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(b)(1) In addition to any term of imprisonment imposed for an offense under subsection (a), the punishment for such an offense shall include an additional term of imprisonment of not more than 1 year, or if serious bodily injury of a minor is caused, 5 years, or if death of a minor is caused, 10 years, and an additional fine of not more than $1,000, or both, if a minor (other than the offender) was present in the common carrier when the offense was committed.

''(2) For the purposes of paragraph (1), the term 'minor' means a person less than 18 years of age.''.

SEC. 1149. EVICTION FROM PLACES MAINTAINED FOR MANUFACTURING, DISTRIBUTING, OR USING CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Section 416 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 856) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(c) The Attorney General may bring a civil action against any person who violates this section. The action may be brought in any district court of the United States or the United States courts of any territory in which the violation is taking place. The court in which such action is brought shall determine the existence of a violation by a preponderance of the evidence, and shall have the power to assess a civil penalty of up to $100,000 and to grant such other relief including injunctions and evictions as may be appropriate. Such remedies shall be in addition to any other remedy available under statutory or common law.''.

SEC. 1150. ANABOLIC STEROIDS PENALTIES.

Section 404 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 844) is amended by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsection:

''(b)(1) Whoever, being a physical trainer or adviser to a person, attempts to persuade or induce the person to possess or use anabolic steroids in violation of subsection (a), shall be fined under title 18, United States

Code, imprisoned not more than 2 years (or if the person attempted to be persuaded or induced was less than 18 years of age at the time of the offense, 5 years), or both.

''(2) As used in this subsection, the term 'physical trainer or adviser' means a professional or amateur coach, manager, trainer, instructor, or other such person who provides athletic or physical instruction, training, advice, assistance, or any other such service to any person.''.

SEC. 1151. PROGRAM TO PROVIDE PUBLIC AWARENESS OF THE PROVISIONS OF LAW THAT CONDITION PORTIONS OF A STATE'S FEDERAL HIGHWAY FUNDING ON THE STATE'S ENACTMENT OF LEGISLATION REQUIRING THE REVOCATION OF THE DRIVER'S LICENSES OF CONVICTED DRUG ABUSERS.

The Attorney General, in consultation with the Secretary of Transportation, shall implement a program of national awareness of section 333 of Public Law 101–516 (104 Stat. 2184) and section 104(a)(3) of title 23, United States Code, which shall notify the Governors and State Representatives of the requirements of those sections.

SEC. 1152. DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

Section 5122(c) of the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986 (20 U.S.C. 3192(c)) is amended by

inserting ''or local governments with the concurrence of local educational agencies'' after ''for grants to local educational agencies''.

SEC. 1153. MISUSE OF THE WORDS "DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION" OR THE INITIALS "DEA".

Section 709 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting the following new paragraph before the paragraph beginning ''Shall be punished'':

''Whoever, except with the written permission of the Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration, knowingly uses the words 'Drug Enforcement Administration' or the initials 'DEA' or any colorable imitation of such words or initials, in connection with any advertisement, circular, book, pamphlet, software or other publication, play, motion picture, broadcast, telecast, or other production, in a manner reasonably calculated to convey the impression that such advertisement, circular, book, pamphlet, software or other publication, play, motion picture, broadcast, telecast, or other production is approved, endorsed, or authorized by the Drug Enforcement Administration,''.

TITLE XII—PUBLIC CORRUPTION

SEC. 1201. SHORT TITLE.

This title may be cited as the ''Anti-Corruption Act of 1993''.

SEC. 1202. PUBLIC CORRUPTION.

(a) OFFENSES.—Chapter 11 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 226. Public corruption

''(a) STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—

''(1) HONEST SERVICES.—Whoever, in a circumstance described in paragraph (3), deprives or defrauds, or endeavors to deprive or to defraud, by any scheme or artifice, the inhabitants of a State or political subdivision of a State of the honest services of an official or employee of the State or political subdivision shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both.

''(2) FAIR AND IMPARTIAL ELECTIONS.—Whoever, in a circumstance described in paragraph (3), deprives or defrauds, or endeavors to deprive or to defraud, by any scheme or artifice, the inhabitants of a State or political subdivision of a State of a fair and impartially conducted election process in any primary, run-off, special, or general election—

''(A) through the procurement, casting, or tabulation of ballots that are materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent or that are invalid, under the laws of the State in which the election is held;

''(B) through paying or offering to pay any person for voting;

''(C) through the procurement or submission of voter registrations that contain false material information, or omit material information; or

''(D) through the filing of any report required to be filed under State law regarding an election campaign that contains false material information or omits material information,

shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both.

''(3) CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH OFFENSE OCCURS.—The circumstances referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2) are that—

''(A) for the purpose of executing or concealing a scheme or artifice described in paragraph (1) or (2) or attempting to do so, a person—

''(i) places in any post office or authorized depository for mail matter, any matter or thing to be sent or delivered by the Postal Service, or takes or receives therefrom any such matter or thing, or knowingly causes to be delivered by mail

according to the direction thereon, or at the place at which it is directed to be delivered by the person to whom it is addressed, any such matter or thing;

''(ii) transmits or causes to be transmitted by means of wire, radio, or television communication in interstate or foreign commerce any writings, signs, signals, pictures, or sounds;

''(iii) transports or causes to be transported any person or thing, or induces any person to travel in or to be transported in, interstate or foreign commerce; or

''(iv) uses or causes the use of any facility of interstate or foreign commerce;

''(B) the scheme or artifice affects or constitutes an attempt to affect in any manner or degree, or would if executed or concealed affect, interstate or foreign commerce; or

''(C) in the case of an offense described in paragraph (2), an objective of the scheme or artifice is to secure the election of an official who, if elected, would have any authority over the administration of funds derived from an Act of Congress totaling $10,000 or more during the

12-month period immediately preceding or following the election or date of the offense.

''(b) FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.—Whoever deprives or defrauds, or endeavors to deprive or to defraud, by any scheme or artifice, the inhabitants of the United States of the honest services of a public official or a person who has been selected to be a public official shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both.

''(c) OFFENSE BY AN OFFICIAL AGAINST AN EMPLOYEE OR OFFICIAL.—

''(1) CRIMINAL OFFENSE.—Whoever, being an official, public official, or person who has been selected to be a public official, directly or indirectly discharges, demotes, suspends, threatens, harasses, or in any manner discriminates against an employee or official of the United States or of a State or political subdivision of a State, or endeavors to do so, in order to carry out or to conceal a scheme or artifice described in subsection (a) or (b), shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 5 years, or both.

''(2) CIVIL ACTION.—(A) Any employee or official of the United States or of a State or political subdivision of a State who is discharged, demoted,

suspended, threatened, harassed, or in any manner discriminated against because of lawful acts done by the employee or official as a result of a violation of this section or because of actions by the employee on behalf of himself or herself or others in furtherance of a prosecution under this section (including investigation for, initiation of, testimony for, or assistance in such a prosecution) may bring a civil action and obtain all relief necessary to make the employee or official whole, including—

''(i) reinstatement with the same seniority status that the employee or official would have had but for the violation;

''(ii) 3 times the amount of backpay;

''(iii) interest on the backpay; and

''(iv) compensation for any special damages sustained as a result of the violation, including reasonable litigation costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

''(B) An employee or official shall not be afforded relief under subparagraph (A) if the employee or official participated in the violation of this section with respect to which relief is sought.

''(C)(i) A civil action or proceeding authorized by this paragraph shall be stayed by a court upon

certification of an attorney for the Government that prosecution of the action or proceeding may adversely affect the interests of the Government in a pending criminal investigation or proceeding.

''(ii) The attorney for the Government shall promptly notify the court when a stay may be lifted without such adverse effects.

''(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—

'' 'official' includes—

''(A) any person employed by, exercising any authority derived from, or holding any position in the government of a State or any subdivision of the executive, legislative, judicial, or other branch of government thereof, including a department, independent establishment, commission, administration, authority, board, and bureau, and a corporation or other legal entity established and subject to control by a government or governments for the execution of a governmental or intergovernmental program;

''(B) any person acting or pretending to act under color of official authority; and

''(C) any person who has been nominated, appointed, or selected to be an official or who

has been officially informed that he or she will be so nominated, appointed, or selected.

''‘person acting or pretending to act under color of official authority’ includes a person who represents that he or she controls, is an agent of, or otherwise acts on behalf of an official, public official, and person who has been selected to be a public official.

''‘public official’ and ‘person who has been selected to be a public official’ have the meanings stated in section 201 and also include any person acting or pretending to act under color of official authority.

''‘State’ means a State of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and any other commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States.

''‘uses any facility of interstate or foreign commerce’ includes the intrastate use of any facility that may also be used in interstate or foreign commerce.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) The chapter analysis for chapter 11 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''226. Public corruption.''.

(2) Section 1961(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''section 226 (relating to public

corruption),'' after ''section 224 (relating to sports bribery),''.

(3) Section 2516(1)(c) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''section 226 (relating to public corruption),'' after ''section 224 (bribery in sporting contests),''.

SEC. 1203. INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1343 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''transmits or causes to be transmitted by means of wire, radio, or television communication in interstate or foreign commerce, any writings, signs, signals, pictures, or sounds'' and inserting ''uses or causes to be used any facility of interstate or foreign commerce''; and

(2) by inserting ''or attempting to do so'' after ''for the purpose of executing such scheme or artifice''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) The heading of section 1343 of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 1343. Fraud by use of facility of interstate commerce".

(2) The chapter analysis for chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by amending the item relating to section 1343 to read as follows:

''1343. Fraud by use of facility of interstate commerce.''.

SEC. 1204. NARCOTICS-RELATED PUBLIC CORRUPTION.

(a) OFFENSES.—Chapter 11 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 219 the following new section:

"§ 220. Narcotics and public corruption

''(a) OFFENSE BY PUBLIC OFFICIAL.—A public official who, in a circumstance described in subsection (c), directly or indirectly, corruptly demands, seeks, receives, accepts, or agrees to receive or accept anything of value personally or for any other person in return for—

''(1) being influenced in the performance or nonperformance of any official act; or

''(2) being influenced to commit or to aid in committing, or to collude in, or to allow or make opportunity for the commission of any offense against the United States or any State,

shall be guilty of a class B felony.

''(b) OFFENSE BY PERSON OTHER THAN A PUBLIC OFFICIAL.—A person who, in a circumstance described in subsection (c), directly or indirectly, corruptly gives, of-

fers, or promises anything of value to any public official, or offers or promises any public official to give anything of value to any other person, with intent—

''(1) to influence any official act;

''(2) to influence the public official to commit or aid in committing, or to collude in, or to allow or make opportunity for the commission of any offense against the United States or any State; or

''(3) to influence the public official to do or to omit to do any act in violation of the official's lawful duty,

shall be guilty of a class B felony.

''(c) CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH OFFENSE OCCURS.—The circumstances referred to in subsections (a) and (b) are that the offense involves, is part of, or is intended to further or to conceal the illegal possession, importation, manufacture, transportation, or distribution of any controlled substance or controlled substance analogue.

''(d) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

''(1) the terms 'controlled substance' and 'controlled substance analogue' have the meanings stated in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802);

''(2) the term 'official act' means any decision, action, or conduct regarding any question, matter,

proceeding, cause, suit, investigation, or prosecution which may at any time be pending, or which may be brought before any public official, in such official's official capacity, or in such official's place of trust or profit; and

''(3) the term 'public official' means—

''(A) an officer or employee or person acting for or on behalf of the United States, or any department, agency, or branch of Government thereof in any official function, under or by authority of any such department, agency, or branch of Government;

''(B) a juror;

''(C) an officer or employee or person acting for or on behalf of the government of any State, territory, or possession of the United States (including the District of Columbia), or any political subdivision thereof, in any official function, under or by the authority of any such State, territory, possession, or political subdivision; and

''(D) any person who has been nominated or appointed to a position described in subparagraph (A), (B), or (C), or has been officially in-

formed that he or she will be so nominated or appointed.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) Section 1961(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''section 220 (relating to narcotics and public corruption),'' after ''Section 201 (relating to bribery),''.

(2) Section 2516(1)(c) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''section 220 (relating to narcotics and public corruption),'' after ''section 201 (bribery of public officials and witnesses),''.

(3) The chapter analysis for chapter 11 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item for section 219 the following new item:

''220. Narcotics and public corruption.''.

TITLE XIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Violent Crimes

SEC. 1301. ADDITION OF ATTEMPTED ROBBERY, KIDNAPPING, SMUGGLING, AND PROPERTY DAMAGE OFFENSES TO ELIMINATE INCONSISTENCIES AND GAPS IN COVERAGE.

(a) ROBBERY AND BURGLARY.—(1) Section 2111 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''or attempts to take'' after ''takes''.

(2) Section 2112 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''or attempts to rob'' after ''robs''.

(3) Section 2114 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''or attempts to rob'' after ''robs''.

(b) KIDNAPPING.—Section 1201(d) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''Whoever attempts to violate subsection (a)(4) or (a)(5)'' and inserting ''Whoever attempts to violate subsection (a)''.

(c) SMUGGLING.—Section 545 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''or attempts to smuggle or clandestinely introduce'' after ''smuggles, or clandestinely introduces''.

(d) MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.—(1) Section 1361 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by inserting ''or attempts to commit any of the foregoing offenses'' before ''shall be punished'', and

(B) by inserting ''or attempted damage'' after ''damage'' each place it appears.

(2) Section 1362 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''or attempts willfully or maliciously to injure or destroy'' after ''willfully or maliciously injures or destroys''.

(3) Section 1366 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by inserting ''or attempts to damage'' after ''damages'' each place it appears;

(B) by inserting ''or attempts to cause'' after ''causes''; and

(C) by inserting ''or would if the attempted offense had been completed have exceeded'' after ''exceeds'' each place it appears.

SEC. 1302. INCREASE IN MAXIMUM PENALTY FOR ASSAULT.

(a) CERTAIN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.—Section 111 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by inserting '', where the acts in violation of this section constitute only simple assault, be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 1 year, or both, and in all other cases,'' after ''shall''; and

(2) in subsection (b) by inserting ''or inflicts bodily injury'' after ''weapon''.

(b) FOREIGN OFFICIALS, OFFICIAL GUESTS, AND INTERNATIONALLY PROTECTED PERSONS.—Section 112(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''not more than $5,000'' and inserting ''under this title'';

(2) by inserting '', or inflicts bodily injury,'' after ''weapon''; and

(3) by striking ''not more than $10,000'' and inserting ''under this title''.

(c) MARITIME AND TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.—Section 113 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)—

(A) by striking ''of not more than $1,000'' and inserting ''under this title''; and

(B) by striking ''five'' and inserting ''10''; and

(2) in subsection (e)—

(A) by striking ''of not more than $300'' and inserting ''under this title''; and

(B) by striking ''three'' and inserting ''6''.

(d) CONGRESS, CABINET, OR SUPREME COURT.—Section 351(e) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''not more than $5,000,'' and inserting ''under this title,'';

(2) by inserting ''the assault involved the use of a dangerous weapon, or'' after ''if'';

(3) by striking ''not more than $10,000'' and inserting ''under this title''; and

(4) by striking ''for''.

(e) PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENT'S STAFF.—Section 1751(e) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''not more than $10,000,'' each place it appears and inserting ''under this title,'';

(2) by striking ''not more than $5,000,'' and inserting ''under this title,''; and

(3) by inserting ''the assault involved the use of a dangerous weapon, or'' after ''if''.

SEC. 1303. INCREASED MAXIMUM PENALTY FOR MANSLAUGHTER.

Section 1112 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) by inserting ''fined under this title or'' after ''shall be'' in the second undesignated paragraph; and

(B) by inserting '', or both'' after ''years''; (2) by striking ''not more than $1,000'' and inserting ''under this title''; and

(3) by striking ''three'' and inserting ''6''.

SEC. 1304. INCREASED PENALTY FOR TRAVEL ACT VIOLATIONS.

Section 1952(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''and thereafter performs or attempts to perform any of the acts specified in subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both'' and inserting ''and thereafter performs or attempts to perform—

''(A) an act described in paragraph (1) or (3) shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 5 years, or both; or

''(B) an act described in paragraph (2) shall be fined under this title, imprisoned for not more than 20 years, or both, and if death results shall be imprisoned for any term of years or for life.''.

SEC. 1305. INCREASED PENALTY FOR CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER FOR HIRE.

Section 1958(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''or who conspires to do so'' before ''shall be fined'' the first place it appears.

Subtitle B—Civil Rights Offenses

SEC. 1311. INCREASED MAXIMUM PENALTIES FOR CIVIL RIGHTS VIOLATIONS.

(a) CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS.—Section 241 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''not more than $10,000'' and inserting ''under this title'';

(2) by inserting ''from the acts committed in violation of this section or if such acts include kidnapping or an attempt to kidnap, aggravated sexual abuse or an attempt to commit aggravated sexual abuse, or an attempt to kill'' after ''results''; and

(3) by inserting ''and may be fined under this title, or both'' before the period.

(b) DEPRIVATION OF RIGHTS.—Section 242 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''not more more than $1,000'' and inserting ''under this title'';

(2) by inserting ''from the acts committed in violation of this section or if such acts include the use, attempted use, or threatened use of a dangerous weapon, explosives, or fire,'' after ''bodily injury results'';

(3) by inserting ''from the acts committed in violation of this section or if such acts include kidnapping or an attempt to kidnap, aggravated sexual abuse, or an attempt to commit aggravated sexual abuse, or an attempt to kill,'' after ''death results''; and

(4) by inserting ''and may be fined under this title, or both'' before the period.

(c) FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES.—The first sentence of section 245(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended in the matter following paragraph (5)—

(1) by striking ''not more than $1,000'' and inserting ''under this title'';

(2) by inserting ''from the acts committed in violation of this section or if such acts include the use, attempted use, or threatened use of a dangerous weapon, explosives, or fire'' after ''bodily injury results;

(3) by striking ''not more than $10,000'' and inserting ''under this title'';

(4) by inserting ''from the acts committed in violation of this section or if such acts include kidnapping or an attempt to kidnap, aggravated sexual abuse or an attempt to commit aggravated sexual abuse, or an attempt to kill,'' after ''death results''; and

(5) by inserting ''and may be fined under this title, or both'' before the period.

(d) DAMAGE TO RELIGIOUS PROPERTY.—Section 247 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)(1) by inserting ''from acts committed in violation of this section or if such acts include kidnapping or an attempt to kidnap, aggravated sexual abuse or an attempt to commit aggravated sexual abuse, or an attempt to kill'' after ''death results'';

(2) in subsection (c)(2)—

(A) by striking ''serious''; and

(B) by inserting ''from the acts committed in violation of this section or if such acts include the use, attempted use, or threatened use of a dangerous weapon, explosives, or fire'' after ''bodily injury results''; and

(3) by amending subsection (e) to read as follows:

''(e) As used in this section, the term 'religious property' means any church, synagogue, mosque, religious cemetery, or other religious property.''.

(e) FAIR HOUSING ACT.—Section 901 of the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3631) is amended—

(1) by striking ''not more than $1,000,'' and inserting ''under title 18, United States Code,'';

(2) by inserting ''from the acts committed in violation of this section or if such acts include the use, attempted use, or threatened use of a dangerous weapon, explosives, or fire'' after ''bodily injury results'';

(3) by striking ''not more than $10,000,'' and inserting ''under title 18, United States Code,'';

(4) by inserting ''from the acts committed in violation of this section or if such acts include kidnapping or an attempt to kidnap, aggravated sexual

abuse or an attempt to commit aggravated sexual abuse, or an attempt to kill'' after ''death results'';

(5) by striking ''subject to imprisonment'' and inserting ''fined under title 18, United States Code, or imprisoned''; and

(6) by inserting '', or both'' after ''life''.

Subtitle C—White Collar and Property Crimes

SEC. 1321. RECEIPT OF PROCEEDS OF A POSTAL ROBBERY.

Section 2114 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''Whoever'' and inserting ''(a) ROBBERY.—Whoever''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(b) RECEIPT OF PROCEEDS.—Whoever receives, possesses, conceals, or disposes of any money or other property that has been obtained in violation of this section, knowing the same to have been unlawfully obtained, shall be imprisoned not more than 10 years, fined under this title, or both.''.

SEC. 1322. RECEIPT OF PROCEEDS OF EXTORTION OR KIDNAPPING.

(a) EXTORTION.—Chapter 41 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 880. Receipt of proceeds of extortion

''Whoever receives, possesses, conceals, or disposes of any money or other property that was obtained from the commission of any offense under this chapter that is punishable by imprisonment for more than 1 year, knowing the same to have been unlawfully obtained, shall be imprisoned not more than 3 years, fined under this title, or both.''; and

(2) in the chapter analysis, by adding at the end the following new item:

''880. Receipt of proceeds of extortion.''.

(b) KIDNAPPING.—Section 1202 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''Whoever'' and inserting ''(a) VIOLATION OF SECTION 1201.—Whoever''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsections:

''(b) VIOLATION OF STATE LAW.—Whoever transports, transmits, or transfers in interstate or foreign commerce any proceeds of a kidnapping punishable under State law by imprisonment for more than 1 year, or receives, possesses, conceals, or disposes of any such proceeds after they have crossed a State or United States boundary, knowing the proceeds to have been unlawfully

obtained, shall be imprisoned not more than 10 years, fined under this title, or both.

''(c) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term 'State' has the meaning stated in section 245(d).''.

SEC. 1323. CONFORMING ADDITION TO OBSTRUCTION OF CIVIL INVESTIGATIVE DEMAND STATUTE.

Section 1505 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''section 1968 of this title, section 3733 of title 31, United States Code, or'' before ''the Antitrust Civil Process Act''.

SEC. 1324. CONFORMING ADDITION OF PREDICATE OFFENSES TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REWARDS STATUTE.

Section 3059A of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''225,'' after ''215'';

(2) by striking ''or'' before ''1344''; and

(3) by inserting '', or 1517'' after ''1344''.

SEC. 1325. DEFINITION OF SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION IN BANK ROBBERY STATUTE.

Section 2113 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(h) As used in this section, the term 'savings and loan association' means—

''(1) any Federal saving association or State savings association (as defined in section 3(b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813(b)) having accounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; and

''(2) any corporation described in section 3(b)(1)(C) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813(b)(1)(C)) that is operating under the laws of the United States.''.

SEC. 1326. CONFORMING DEFINITION OF "1 YEAR PERIOD" IN 18 U.S.C. 1516.

Section 1516(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(i)'' before ''the term''; and

(2) by inserting before the period the following: '', and (ii) the term 'in any 1 year period' has the meaning given to the term 'in any one-year period' in section 666.''.

SEC. 1327. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS FRAUD.

(a) FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT.—Section 19(a)(2)(A)(i)(I) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1829(a)(2)(A)(i)(I)) is amended by striking ''or 1956'' and inserting ''1517, 1956, or 1957''.

(b) FEDERAL CREDIT UNION ACT.—Section 205(d) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1785(d)) is amended to read as follows:

''(d) PROHIBITION.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—Except with prior written consent of the Board—

''(A) any person who has been convicted of any criminal offense involving dishonesty or a breach of trust, or has agreed to enter into a pretrial diversion or similar program in connection with a prosecution for such offense, may not—

''(i) become, or continue as, an institution-affiliated party with respect to any insured credit union; or

''(ii) otherwise participate, directly or indirectly, in the conduct of the affairs of any insured credit union; and

''(B) any insured credit union may not permit any person referred to in subparagraph (A) to engage in any conduct or continue any relationship prohibited under such subparagraph.

''(2) MINIMUM 10-YEAR PROHIBITION PERIOD FOR CERTAIN OFFENSES.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—If the offense referred to in paragraph (1)(A) in connection with any person referred to in such paragraph is—

"(i) an offense under—

"(I) section 215, 656, 657, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1014, 1032, 1344, 1517, 1956, or 1957 of title 18, United States Code; or

"(II) section 1341 or 1343 of such title which affects any financial institution (as defined in section 20 of such title); or

"(ii) the offense of conspiring to commit any such offense,

the Board may not consent to any exception to the application of paragraph (1) to such person during the 10-year period beginning on the date the conviction or the agreement of the person becomes final.

"(B) EXCEPTION BY ORDER OF SENTENCING COURT.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—On motion of the Board, the court in which the conviction or the agreement of a person referred to in subparagraph (A) has been entered may

grant an exception to the application of paragraph (1) to such person if granting the exception is in the interest of justice.

''(ii) PERIOD FOR FILING.—A motion may be filed under clause (i) at any time during the 10-year period described in subparagraph (A) with regard to the person on whose behalf such motion is made.

''(3) PENALTY.—Whoever knowingly violates paragraph (1) or (2) shall be fined not more than $1,000,000 for each day such prohibition is violated or imprisoned for not more than 5 years, or both.''.

(c) CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1990.—Section 2546 of the Crime Control Act of 1990 (28 U.S.C. 522 note; 104 Stat. 4885) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(c) FRAUD TASK FORCES REPORT.—In addition to the reports required under subsection (a), the Attorney General is encouraged to submit a report to the Congress containing the findings of the financial institutions fraud task forces established under section 2539 as they relate to the collapse of private deposit insurance corporations, together with recommendations for any regulatory or legislative changes necessary to prevent such collapses in the future.''.

SEC. 1328. WIRETAPS.

Section 2511(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''or'' at the end of paragraph (c);

(2) by adding ''or'' at the end of paragraph (d); and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (d) the following new paragraph:

''(e) intentionally uses, discloses, or endeavors to disclose, to any other person the contents of any wire, oral, or electronic communication, intercepted by means authorized by sections 2511(2)(A)(ii), 2511 (b) and (c), 2511(e), 2516, and 2518, knowing or having reason to know that the information was obtained through the interception of such a communication in connection with a criminal investigation, having obtained or received the information in connection with a criminal investigation, with intent to improperly obstruct, impede, or interfere with a duly authorized criminal investigation,''.

SEC. 1329. KNOWLEDGE REQUIREMENT FOR STOLEN OR COUNTERFEIT PROPERTY.

(a) OFFENSE.—Chapter 1 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 21. Stolen or counterfeit nature of property for certain crimes defined

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF ELEMENT OF OFFENSE.—Wherever in this title it is an element of an offense that any property was embezzled, robbed, stolen, converted, taken, altered, counterfeited, falsely made, forged, or obliterated and that the defendant knew that the property was of such character, the element may be established by proof that the defendant, after or as a result of an official representation as to the nature of the property, believed the property to be embezzled, robbed, stolen, converted, taken, altered, counterfeited, falsely made, forged, or obliterated.

''(b) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term 'official representation' means a representation made by a Federal law enforcement officer (as defined in section 115) or by another person at the direction or with the approval of such an officer.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 1 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new item:

''21. Stolen or counterfeit nature of property for certain crimes defined.''.

SEC. 1330. MAIL FRAUD.

Section 1341 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''or deposits or causes to be deposited any matter or thing whatever to be sent or

delivered by any private or commercial interstate carrier,'' after ''Postal Service,''; and

(2) by inserting ''or such carrier'' after ''causes to be delivered by mail''.

SEC. 1331. FRAUD AND RELATED ACTIVITY IN CONNECTION WITH ACCESS DEVICES.

Section 1029 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking ''or'' at the end of paragraph (3); and

(B) by inserting after paragraph (4) the following new paragraphs:

''(5) knowingly, and with intent to defraud, effects transactions, with 1 or more access devices issued to another person, to receive anything of value aggregating $1,000 or more during any 1-year period;

''(6) without the authorization of the issuer of the access device, knowingly and with intent to defraud solicits a person for the purpose of—

''(A) offering an access device; or

''(B) selling information regarding or an application to obtain an access device; or

''(7) without the authorization of the credit card system member or its agent, knowingly and with intent to defraud causes or arranges for another person to present to the member or its agent, for payment, 1 or more evidences or records of transactions made by an access device;'';

(2) in subsection (c)(1) by striking ''(a)(2) or (a)(3)'' and inserting ''(a) (2), (3), (5), (6), or (7)''; and

(3) in subsection (e)—

(A) by striking ''and'' at the end of paragraph (5);

(B) by striking the period at the end of paragraph (6) and inserting ''; and''; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(7) the term 'credit card system member' means a financial institution or other entity that is a member of a credit card system, including an entity, whether affiliated with or identical to the credit card issuer, that is the sole member of a credit card system.''.

SEC. 1332. INCREASED PENALTIES FOR TRAFFICKING IN COUNTERFEIT GOODS AND SERVICES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2320(a) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the first sentence—

(A) by striking ''$250,000 or imprisoned not more than five years'' and inserting ''$2,000,000, imprisoned not more than 10 years''; and

(B) by striking ''not more than $1,000,000'' and inserting ''not more than $5,000,000''; and

(2) in the second sentence—

(A) by striking ''$1,000,000 or imprisoned not more than fifteen years'' and inserting ''$5,000,000, imprisoned not more than 20 years''; and

(B) by striking ''not more than $5,000,000'' and inserting ''not more than $15,000,000''.

(b) LAUNDERING MONETARY INSTRUMENTS.—Section 1956(c)(7)(D) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''or section 2319 (relating to copyright infringement),'' and inserting ''section 2319 (relating to copyright infringement), or section 2320 (relating to trafficking in counterfeit goods and services).''.

SEC. 1333. COMPUTER ABUSE AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1993.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the ''Computer Abuse Amendments Act of 1993''.

(b) PROHIBITION.—Section 1030(a)(5) of title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(5)(A) through means of or in a manner affecting a computer used in interstate commerce or communications, knowingly causes the transmission of a program, information, code, or command to a computer or computer system if—

''(i) the person causing the transmission intends that such transmission will—

''(I) damage, or cause damage to, a computer, computer system, network, information, data, or program; or

''(II) withhold or deny, or cause the withholding or denial, of the use of a computer, computer services, system or network, information, data or program; and

''(ii) the transmission of the harmful component of the program, information, code, or command—

''(I) occurred without the knowledge and authorization of the persons or entities who own or are responsible for the com-

puter system receiving the program, information, code, or command; and

''(II)(aa) causes loss or damage to 1 or more other persons of value aggregating $1,000 or more during any 1-year period; or

''(bb) modifies or impairs, or potentially modifies or impairs, the medical examination, medical diagnosis, medical treatment, or medical care of one or more individuals; or

''(B) through means of or in a manner affecting a computer used in interstate commerce or communication, knowingly causes the transmission of a program, information, code, or command to a computer or computer system—

''(i) with reckless disregard of a substantial and unjustifiable risk that the transmission will—

''(I) damage, or cause damage to, a computer, computer system, network, information, data or program; or

''(II) withhold or deny or cause the withholding or denial of the use of a com-

puter, computer services, system, network, information, data or program; and

''(ii) if the transmission of the harmful component of the program, information, code, or command—

''(I) occurred without the knowledge and authorization of the persons or entities who own or are responsible for the computer system receiving the program, information, code, or command; and

''(II)(aa) causes loss or damage to 1 or more other persons of a value aggregating $1,000 or more during any 1-year period; or

''(bb) modifies or impairs, or potentially modifies or impairs, the medical examination, medical diagnosis, medical treatment, or medical care of one or more individuals; or''.

(c) PENALTY.—Section 1030(c) of title 18, United States Code is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2)(B) by striking ''and'' after the semicolon;

(2) in paragraph (3)(A) by inserting ''(A)'' after ''(a)(5)''; and

(3) in paragraph (3)(B) by striking the period at the end and inserting ''; and''; and

(4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(4) a fine under this title, imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both, in the case of an offense under subsection (a)(5)(B).''.

(d) CIVIL ACTION.—Section 1030 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(g) A person who suffers damage or loss by reason of a violation of the section, other than a violation of subsection (a)(5)(B), may maintain a civil action against the violator to obtain compensatory damages and injunctive relief or other equitable relief. Damages for violations of any subsection other than subsection (a)(5)(A)(ii)(II)(bb) or (a)(5)(B)(ii)(II)(bb) are limited to economic damages. No action may be brought under this subsection unless the action is begun within 2 years of the date of the act complained of or the date of the discovery of the damage.''.

(e) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 1030 of title 18 United States Code, as amended by subsection (d), is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(h) The Attorney General shall report to the Congress annually, during the first 3 years following the date of the enactment of this subsection, concerning prosecutions under subsection (a)(5).''.

(f) DEFINITION.—Section 1030(e)(1) of title 18 United States Code, is amended by striking '', but such term does not include an automated typewriter or typesetter, a portable hand held calculator, or other similar device''.

(g) PROHIBITION.—Section 1030(a)(3) of title 18 United States Code, is amended by inserting ''adversely'' before ''affects the use of the Government's operation of such computer''.

SEC. 1334. NOTIFICATION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS OF DISCOVERIES OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES OR LARGE AMOUNTS OF CASH IN WEAPONS SCREENING.

Section 315 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. App. 1356) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (d); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection:

''(c) DISCOVERIES OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES OR CASH IN EXCESS OF $10,000.—Not later than 90 days

after the date of enactment of this subsection, the Administrator shall issue regulations requiring employees and agents described in subsection (a) to report to appropriate Federal and State law enforcement officers any incident in which the employee or agent, in the course of conducting screening procedures pursuant to subsection (a), discovers—

''(1) a controlled substance the possession of which may be a violation of Federal or State law; or

''(2) an amount of cash in excess of $10,000 the possession of which may be a violation of Federal or State law.''.

Subtitle D—Other Provisions

SEC. 1361. OPTIONAL VENUE FOR ESPIONAGE AND RELATED OFFENSES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 211 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 3238 the following new section:

''§ 3239. Optional venue for espionage and related offenses

''The trial for any offense involving a violation, begun or committed upon the high seas or elsewhere out of the jurisdiction of any particular State or district, of—

''(1) section 793, 794, 798, or section 1030(a)(1) of this title;

''(2) section 601 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 421); or

''(3) section 4 (b) or (c) of the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. 783 (b) and (c)),

may be in the District of Columbia or in any other district authorized by law.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The chapter analysis for chapter 211 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 3238 the following new item:

''3239. Optional venue for espionage and related offense.''.

SEC. 1362. REQUIRED REPORTING BY CRIMINAL COURT CLERKS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Each clerk of a Federal or State criminal court shall report to the Internal Revenue Service, in a form and manner as prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the name and taxpayer identification number of—

(1) any individual charged with any criminal offense who posts cash bail, or on whose behalf cash bail is posted, in an amount exceeding $10,000; and

(2) any individual or entity (other than a licensed bail bonding individual or entity) posting such cash bail for or on behalf of such individual.

(b) CRIMINAL OFFENSES.—For purposes of this section—

(1) the term ''criminal offense'' means—

(A) any Federal criminal offense involving a controlled substance;

(B) racketeering;

(C) money laundering; and

(D) any violation of State criminal law involving offenses substantially similar to the offenses described in the preceding paragraphs;

(2) the term ''money laundering'' means an offense under section 1956 or 1957 of title 18, United States Code; and

(3) the term ''racketeering'' means an offense under section 1951, 1952, or 1955 of title 18, United States Code.

(c) COPY TO PROSECUTORS.—Each clerk shall submit a copy of each report of cash bail described in subsection (a) to—

(1) the office of the United States Attorney; and

(2) the office of the local prosecuting attorney, for the jurisdiction in which the defendant resides (and the jurisdiction in which the criminal offense occurred, if different).

(d) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary to implement this section within 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall become effective on the date that is 60 days after the date of the promulgation of regulations under subsection (d).

SEC. 1363. AUDIT REQUIREMENT FOR STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES RECEIVING FEDERAL ASSET FORFEITURE FUNDS AND REPORT TO CONGRESS ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 524(c)(7) of title 28, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(7)(A) The Fund shall be subject to annual audit by the Comptroller General.

''(B) The Attorney General shall require that any State or local law enforcement agency receiving funds conduct an annual audit detailing the uses and expenses to which the funds were dedicated and the amount used for each use or expense and report the results of the audit to the Attorney General.''.

(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Section 524(c)(6) of title 28, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking ''and'' at the end of subparagraph (B);

(2) by striking the period at the end of subparagraph (C) and inserting '', which report should also contain all annual audit reports from State and local law enforcement agencies required to be reported to the Attorney General under paragraph (7)(B).''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(D) a report for the fiscal year containing a description of the administrative and contracting expenses paid from the Fund under paragraph (1)(A).''.

SEC. 1364. DNA IDENTIFICATION.

(a) FUNDING TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY AND AVAILABILITY OF DNA ANALYSES FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES.—

(1) DRUG CONTROL AND SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT GRANT PROGRAM.—Section 501(b) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3751(b)), as amended by section 531, is amended—

(A) by striking ''and'' at the end of paragraph (20);

(B) by striking the period at the end of paragraph (21) and inserting ''; and''; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(22) developing or improving in a forensic laboratory a capability to analyze deoxyribonucleic acid (referred to in this title as 'DNA') for identification purposes.''.

(2) STATE APPLICATIONS.—Section 503(a) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3753(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(12) If any part of a grant made under this part is to be used to develop or improve a DNA analysis capability in a forensic laboratory, a certification that—

''(A) DNA analyses performed at the laboratory will satisfy or exceed then current standards for a quality assurance program for DNA analysis issued by the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation under section 1388(b) of the Crime Control Act of 1993;

''(B) DNA samples obtained by and DNA analyses performed at the laboratory will be made available only—

''(i) to criminal justice agencies, for law enforcement identification purposes;

''(ii) for criminal defense purposes, to a defendant, who shall have access to samples and analyses performed in connection with the case in which the defendant is charged; and

''(iii) to others, if personally identifiable information is removed, for a population statistics database, for identification research and protocol development purposes, or for quality control purposes; and

''(C) the laboratory and each analyst performing DNA analyses at the laboratory will undergo, at regular intervals not exceeding 180 days, external proficiency testing by a DNA proficiency testing program meeting the standards issued under section 1388(b) of the Crime Control Act of 1993.''.

(3) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—For each of the fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996 there are authorized to be appropriated such sums as are necessary for grants to the States for DNA analysis.

(b) QUALITY ASSURANCE AND PROFICIENCY TESTING STANDARDS.—

(1) PUBLICATION OF QUALITY ASSURANCE AND PROFICIENCY TESTING STANDARDS.—(A) Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall appoint an advisory board on DNA quality assurance methods. The Director shall appoint members of the board from among nominations proposed by the head of the National Academy of Sciences and professional societies of crime laboratory directors. The advisory board shall include as members scientists from State and local forensic laboratories, molecular geneticists and population geneticists not affiliated with a forensic laboratory, and a representative from the National Institute of Standards and Technology. The advisory board shall develop, and if appropriate, periodically revise, recommended standards for quality assurance, including standards for testing the proficiency of forensic laboratories, and forensic analysts, in conducting analyses of DNA.

(B) The Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, after taking into consideration such recommended standards, shall issue (and revise from time to time) standards for quality assurance, including standards for testing the proficiency of fo-

rensic laboratories, and forensic analysts, in conducting analyses of DNA.

(C) The standards described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) shall specify criteria for quality assurance and proficiency tests to be applied to the various types of DNA analyses used by forensic laboratories. The standards shall also include a system for grading proficiency testing performance to determine whether a laboratory is performing acceptably.

(D) Until such time as the advisory board has made recommendations to the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Director has acted upon those recommendations, the quality assurance guidelines adopted by the technical working group on DNA analysis methods shall be deemed the Director's standards for purposes of this section.

(2) ADMINISTRATION OF THE ADVISORY BOARD.—For administrative purposes, the advisory board appointed under paragraph (1) shall be considered to be an advisory board to the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Section 14 of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply with respect to the advisory board appointed under subsection (a). The board shall cease to exist on the date that is 5 years after

the date on which initial appointments are made to the board, unless the existence of the board is extended by the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

(c) INDEX TO FACILITATE LAW ENFORCEMENT EXCHANGE OF DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation may establish an index of—

(A) DNA identification records of persons convicted of crimes;

(B) analyses of DNA samples recovered from crime scenes; and

(C) analyses of DNA samples recovered from unidentified human remains.

(2) CONTENTS.—The index established under paragraph (1) shall include only information on DNA identification records and DNA analyses that are—

(A) based on analyses performed in accordance with publicly available standards that satisfy or exceed the guidelines for a quality assurance program for DNA analysis, issued by the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation under section 1364(b) of the Crime Control Act of 1993;

(B) prepared by laboratories and DNA analysts that undergo, at regular intervals not exceeding 180 days, external proficiency testing by a DNA proficiency testing program meeting the standards issued under section 1364(b) of the Crime Control Act of 1993; and

(C) maintained by Federal, State, and local criminal justice agencies pursuant to rules that allow disclosure of stored DNA samples and DNA analyses only—

(i) to criminal justice agencies, for law enforcement identification purposes;

(ii) for criminal defense purposes, to a defendant, who shall have access to samples and analyses performed in connection with the case in which the defendant is charged; or

(iii) to others, if personally identifiable information is removed, for a population statistics database, for identification research and protocol development purposes, or for quality control purposes.

(3) FAILURE TO MEET REQUIREMENTS.—The exchange of records authorized by this subsection is subject to cancellation if the quality control and pri-

vacy requirements described in paragraph (2) are not met.

(d) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.—

(1) PROFICIENCY TESTING REQUIREMENTS.—(A) Personnel at the Federal Bureau of Investigation who perform DNA analyses shall undergo, at regular intervals not exceeding 180 days, external proficiency testing by a DNA proficiency testing program meeting the standards issued under subsection (b). Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall arrange for periodic blind external tests to determine the proficiency of DNA analysis performed at the Federal Bureau of Investigation laboratory. As used in this subparagraph, the term ''blind external test'' means a test that is presented to the laboratory through a second agency and appears to the analysts to involve routine evidence.

(B) For each of the 5 years following the date of enactment of this Act, the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall submit to the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate

an annual report on the results of each of the tests described in subparagraph (A).

(2) PRIVACY PROTECTION STANDARDS.—(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), the results of DNA tests performed for a Federal law enforcement agency for law enforcement purposes may be disclosed only—

(i) to criminal justice agencies for law enforcement identification purposes; or

(ii) for criminal defense purposes, to a defendant, who shall have access to samples and analyses performed in connection with the case in which the defendant is charged.

(B) If personally identifiable information is removed, test results may be disclosed for a population statistics database, for identification research and protocol development purposes, or for quality control purposes.

(3) CRIMINAL PENALTIES.—(A) Whoever—

(i) by virtue of employment or official position, has possession of, or access to, individually identifiable DNA information indexed in a database created or maintained by any Federal law enforcement agency; and

(ii) willfully discloses such information in any manner to any person or agency not entitled to receive it,

shall be fined not more than $100,000.

(B) Whoever, without authorization, willfully obtains DNA samples or individually identifiable DNA information indexed in a database created or maintained by any Federal law enforcement agency shall be fined not more than $100,000.

(f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the Federal Bureau of Investigation $2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1994, 1995, and 1996 to carry out subsections (b), (c), and (d).

SEC. 1365. SAFE SCHOOLS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.), as amended by section 1062(a), is amended—

(1) by redesignating part S as part T;

(2) by redesignating section 1901 as section 2001; and

(3) by inserting after part R the following new part:

"PART S—SAFE SCHOOLS ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 1901. GRANT AUTHORIZATION.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Bureau of Justice Assistance, in consultation with the Secretary of Education, may make grants to local educational agencies in urban, suburban, and rural areas for the purpose of providing assistance to such agencies most directly affected by crime and violence.

''(b) MODEL PROJECT.—The Director, in consultation with the Secretary of Education, shall develop a written safe schools model in a timely fashion and make such model available to any local educational agency that requests such information.

"SEC. 1902. USE OF FUNDS.

''Grants made by the Director under this part shall be used—

''(1) to fund anticrime and safety measures and to develop education and training programs for the prevention of crime, violence, and illegal drugs and alcohol;

''(2) for counseling programs for victims of crime within schools;

''(3) for crime prevention equipment, including metal detectors and video-surveillance devices; and

''(4) for the prevention and reduction of the participation of young individuals in organized crime and drug and gang-related activities in schools.

"SEC. 1903. APPLICATIONS.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—In order to be eligible to receive a grant under this part for any fiscal year, a local educational agency shall submit an application to the Director in such form and containing such information as the Director may reasonably require.

''(b) REQUIREMENTS.—An application under subsection (a) shall include—

''(1) a request for funds for the purposes described in section 1902;

''(2) a description of the schools and communities to be served by the grant, including the nature of the crime and violence problems within such schools;

''(3) assurances that Federal funds received under this part shall be used to supplement, not supplant, non-Federal funds that would otherwise be available for activities funded under this part; and

''(4) statistical information in such form and containing such information that the Director may require regarding crime within the schools served by such local educational agency.

''(c) COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.—An application under subsection (a) shall include a comprehensive plan that shall contain—

''(1) a description of the crime problems within the schools targeted for assistance;

''(2) a description of the projects to be developed;

''(3) a description of the resources available in the community to implement the plan together with a description of the gaps in the plan that cannot be filled with existing resources;

''(4) an explanation of how the requested grant will be used to fill gaps; and

''(5) a description of the system the applicant will establish to prevent and reduce crime problems.

"SEC. 1904. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS; LIMITATIONS ON GRANTS.

''(a) ADMINISTRATIVE COST LIMITATION.—The Director shall use not more than 5 percent of the funds available under this part for the purposes of administration and technical assistance.

''(b) RENEWAL OF GRANTS.—A grant under this part may be renewed for up to 2 additional years after the first fiscal year during which the recipient receives its

initial grant under this part, subject to the availability of funds, if—

''(1) the Director determines that the funds made available to the recipient during the previous year were used in a manner required under the approved application; and

''(2) the Director determines that an additional grant is necessary to implement the crime prevention program described in the comprehensive plan as required by section 1903(c).

''(c) RURAL AREAS.—The Director shall use not less than 15 percent of the funds available under this part for grants to local educational agencies in rural areas.

''SEC. 1905. AWARD OF GRANTS.

''(a) SELECTION OF RECIPIENTS.—The Director, in consultation with the Secretary of Education, shall consider the following factors in awarding grants to local educational agencies:

''(1) CRIME PROBLEM.—The nature and scope of the crime problem in the targeted schools.

''(2) NEED AND ABILITY.—Demonstrated need and evidence of the ability to provide the services described in the plan required under section 1903(c).

''(3) POPULATION.—The number of students to be served by the plan required under section 1903(c).

''(b) GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION.—The Director shall achieve an equitable geographic distribution of grant awards.

"SEC. 1906. REPORTS.

''(a) REPORT TO DIRECTOR.—Local educational agencies that receive funds under this part shall submit to the Director a report not later than March 1 of each year that describes progress achieved in carrying out the plan required under section 1803(c).

''(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Director shall submit to the Congress a report by October 1 of each year in which grants are made available under this part, which report shall contain—

''(1) a detailed statement regarding grant awards and activities of grant recipients;

''(2) a compilation of statistical information submitted by applicants under section 1903(b)(4); and

''(3) an evaluation of programs established under this part.

"SEC. 1907. DEFINITIONS.

''For the purpose of this part:

''(1) The term 'Director' means the Director of the Bureau of Justice Assistance.

''(2) The term 'local educational agency' means a public board of education or other public authority legally constituted within a State for either administrative control or direction of, or to perform a service function for, public elementary and secondary schools in a city, county, township, school district, or other political subdivision of a State, or such combination of school districts of counties as are recognized in a State as an administrative agency for its public elementary and secondary schools. Such term includes any other public institution or agency having administrative control and direction of a public elementary or secondary school.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3711 et seq.), as amended by section 1062(b), is amended by striking the matter relating to part V and inserting the following:

''PART S—SAFE SCHOOLS ASSISTANCE

''Sec. 1901. Grant authorization.
''Sec. 1902. Use of funds.
''Sec. 1903. Applications.
''Sec. 1904. Allocation of funds; limitations on grants.
''Sec. 1905. Award of grants.
''Sec. 1906. Reports.
''Sec. 1907. Definitions.

''PART T—TRANSITION; EFFECTIVE DATE; REPEALER

''Sec. 1901. Continuation of rules, authorities, and proceedings.''.

(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1001(a) of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3793(a)), as amended by section 1062(c), is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3) by striking ''and R'' and inserting ''R, and S''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(13) There are authorized to be appropriated $100,000,000 for fiscal year 1994 to carry out projects under part S.''.

TITLE XIV—TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS

SEC. 1401. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT.

(a) TESTING OF CERTAIN SEX OFFENDERS FOR HUMAN IMMUNE DEFICIENCY VIRUS.—Section 506 of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3756) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by striking ''Of'' and inserting ''Subject to subsection (f), of'';

(2) in subsection (c) by striking ''subsections (b) and (c)'' and inserting ''subsection (b)'';

(3) in subsection (e) by striking ''or (e)'' and inserting ''or (f)''; and

(4) in subsection (f)(1)—

(A) in subparagraph (A)—

(i) by striking ‘‘, taking into consideration subsection (e) but’’; and

(ii) by striking ‘‘this subsection,’’ and inserting ‘‘this subsection’’; and

(B) in subparagraph (B) by striking ‘‘amount’’ and inserting ‘‘funds’’.

(b) CORRECTIONAL OPTIONS GRANTS.—(1) Section 515(b) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3762a(b)) is amended—

(A) by striking ‘‘subsection (a)(1) and (2)’’ and inserting ‘‘subsection (a) (1) and (2)’’; and

(B) in paragraph (2) by striking ‘‘States’’ and inserting ‘‘public agencies’’.

(2) Section 516 of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3762b) is amended—

(A) in subsection (a) by striking ‘‘for section’’ each place it appears and inserting ‘‘shall be used to make grants under section’’; and

(B) in subsection (b) by striking ‘‘section 515(a)(1) or (a)(3)’’ and inserting ‘‘section 515(a)(1) or (3)’’.

(3) Section 1001(a)(5) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3793(a)(5)), as amended by section 1002, is amended by inserting ''(other than chapter B of subpart 2)'' after ''and E''.

(c) DENIAL OR TERMINATION OF GRANT.—Section 802(b) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3783(b)) is amended by striking ''M,,'' and inserting ''M,''.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—Section 901(a)(21) of title I of the Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3791(21)) is amended by adding a semicolon at the end.

(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1001(a) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3793(a)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3) by striking ''and N'' and inserting ''N, and O'';

(2) by redesignating paragraph (6), relating to part N of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as paragraph (8) and removing it to follow paragraph (7), relating to part M of that title I; and

(3) by redesignating paragraph (7), relating to part O of that title, as paragraph (9).

(f) PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS DISABILITY BENEFITS.—Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 is amended—

(1) in section 1201 (42 U.S.C. 3796)—

(A) in subsection (a) by striking ''subsection (g)'' and inserting ''subsection (h),''; and

(B) in subsection (b)—

(i) by striking ''subsection (g)'' and inserting ''subsection (h)'';

(ii) by striking ''personal''; and

(iii) in the first proviso by striking ''section'' and inserting ''subsection''; and

(2) in section 1204(3) (42 U.S.C. 3796b(3)) by striking ''who was responding to a fire, rescue or police emergency''.

(g) HEADINGS.—(1) The heading for part M of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3797) is amended to read as follows:

''PART M—REGIONAL INFORMATION SHARING SYSTEMS''.

(2) The heading for part O of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3796bb) is amended to read as follows:

"PART O—RURAL DRUG ENFORCEMENT".

(h) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 is amended—

(1) in the item relating to section 501 by striking ''Drug Control and System Improvement Grant'' and inserting ''drug control and system improvement grant'';

(2) in the item relating to section 1403 by striking ''Application'' and inserting ''Applications''; and

(3) in the items relating to part O by redesignating sections 1401 and 1402 as sections 1501 and 1502, respectively.

(i) OTHER TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 is amended—

(1) in section 202(c)(2)(E) (42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(2)(E)) by striking ''crime,,'' and inserting ''crime,'';

(2) in section 302(c)(19) (42 U.S.C. 3732(c)) by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon;

(3) in section 602(a)(1) (42 U.S.C. 3769a(a)(1)) by striking ''chapter 315'' and inserting ''chapter 319'';

(4) in section 603(a)(6) (42 U.S.C. 3769b(a)(6)) by striking ''605'' and inserting ''606'';

(5) in section 605 (42 U.S.C. 3769c) by striking ''this section'' and inserting ''this part'';

(6) in section 606(b) (42 U.S.C. 3769d(b)) by striking ''and Statistics'' and inserting ''Statistics'';

(7) in section 801(b) (42 U.S.C. 3782(b))—

(A) by striking ''parts D,'' and inserting ''parts'';

(B) by striking ''part D'' each place it appears and inserting ''subpart 1 of part E'';

(C) by striking ''403(a)'' and inserting ''501''; and

(D) by striking ''403'' and inserting ''503'';

(8) in the first sentence of section 802(b) (42 U.S.C. 3783(b)) by striking ''part D,'' and inserting ''subpart 1 of part E or under part'';

(9) in the second sentence of section 804(b) (42 U.S.C. 3785(b)) by striking ''Prevention or'' and inserting ''Prevention, or'';

(10) in section 808 (42 U.S.C. 3789) by striking ''408, 1308,'' and inserting ''507'';

(11) in section 809(c)(2)(H) (42 U.S.C. 3789d(c)(2)(H)) by striking ''805'' and inserting ''804'';

(12) in section 811(e) (42 U.S.C. 3789f(e)) by striking ''Law Enforcement Assistance Administration'' and inserting ''Bureau of Justice Assistance'';

(13) in section 901(a)(3) (42 U.S.C. 3791(a)(3)) by striking ''and,'' and inserting '', and''; and

(14) in section 1001(c) (42 U.S.C. 3793(c)) by striking ''parts'' and inserting ''part''.

(j) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO OTHER LAW.—Section 4351(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''Administrator of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration'' and inserting ''Director of the Bureau of Justice Assistance''.

SEC. 1402. GENERAL TITLE 18 CORRECTIONS.

(a) SECTION 1031.—Section 1031 of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (g), as added by Public Law 101–123, as subsection (h) and removing it to the end of the section; and

(2) in subsection (h), as redesignated by paragraph (1), by striking ''a government'' and inserting ''a Government''.

(b) SECTION 208.—Section 208(c)(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''Banks'' and inserting ''banks''.

(c) SECTION 1007.—The heading for section 1007 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''Transactions'' and inserting ''transactions''.

(d) SECTION 1014.—Section 1014 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking the comma that follows a comma.

(e) ELIMINATION OF OBSOLETE CROSS REFERENCE.—Section 3293(1) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''1008,''.

(f) PART I PART ANALYSIS.—The item relating to chapter 33 in the part analysis for part I of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''701'' and inserting ''700''.

SEC. 1403. CORRECTIONS OF ERRONEOUS CROSS REFERENCES AND MISDESIGNATIONS.

(a) CONTRABAND IN PRISON.—Section 1791(b) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''(c)'' each place it appears and inserting ''(d)''.

(b) MONEY LAUNDERING.—Section 1956(c)(7)(D) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''section 1822 of the Mail Order Drug Paraphernalia Control Act (100 Stat. 3207–51; 21 U.S.C. 857)'' and inserting

''section 422 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 863)''.

(c) REQUIREMENTS FOR GOVERNMENTAL ACCESS.—Section 2703(d) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''section 3126(2)(A)'' and inserting ''section 3127(2)(A)''.

(d) PROGRAMS RECEIVING FEDERAL FUNDS.—Section 666(d) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating the second paragraph (4) as paragraph (5);

(2) by striking ''and'' at the end of paragraph (3); and

(3) by striking the period at the end of paragraph (4) and inserting ''; and''.

(e) OFFENDERS WITH MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT.—Section 4247(h) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''subsection (e) of section 4241, 4243, 4244, 4245, or 4246,'' and inserting ''section 4241(e), 4243(f), 4244(e), 4245(e), or 4246(e),''.

(f) CONTINUING CRIMINAL ENTERPRISES.—Section 408(b)(2)(A) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 848(b)(2)(A)) is amended by striking ''subsection (d)(1)'' and inserting ''subsection (c)(1)''.

(g) SENTENCING COMMISSION.—Section 994(h) of title 28, United States Code, is amended by striking ''sec-

tion 1 of the Act of September 15, 1980 (21 U.S.C. 955a)'' each place it appears and inserting ''the Maritime Drug Law Enforcement Act (46 U.S.C. App. 1901 et seq.)''.

(h) FIREARMS.—Section 924(e)(2)(A)(i) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''the first section or section 3 of Public Law 96–350 (21 U.S.C. 955a et seq.)'' and inserting ''the Maritime Drug Law Enforcement Act (46 U.S.C. App. 1901 et seq.)''.

(i) ERRONEOUS CITATION IN CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1990.—Section 2596(d) of the Crime Control Act of 1990 (104 Stat. 4908) is amended, effective as of the date of enactment of that Act, by striking ''951(c)(1)'' and inserting ''951(c)(2)''.

SEC. 1404. OBSOLETE PROVISIONS IN TITLE 18.

Title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in section 212 by striking ''or of any National Agricultural Credit Corporation,'' and by striking ''or National Agricultural Credit Corporations,'';

(2) in section 213 by striking ''or examiner of National Agricultural Credit Corporations'';

(3) in section 709 by striking the seventh and thirteenth paragraphs;

(4) in section 711 by striking the second paragraph;

(5) by striking section 754 and amending the chapter analysis for chapter 35 by striking the item relating to section 754;

(6) in sections 657 and 1006 by striking ''Reconstruction Finance Corporation,'' and by striking ''Farmers' Home Corporation,'';

(7) in section 658 by striking ''Farmers' Home Corporation,'';

(8) in section 1013 by striking '', or by any National Agricultural Credit Corporation'';

(9) in section 1160 by striking ''white person'' and inserting ''non-Indian'';

(10) in section 1698 by striking the second paragraph;

(11) by striking sections 1904 and 1908 and amending the chapter analysis for chapter 93 by striking the items relating to those sections;

(12) in section 1909 by inserting ''or'' before ''farm credit examiner'' and by striking ''or an examiner of National Agricultural Credit Corporations,'';

(13) by striking sections 2157 and 2391 and amending the chapter analyses for chapters 105 and

115, respectively, by striking the items relating to those sections;

(14) in section 2257 by striking subsections (f) and (g) that were enacted by Public Law 100–690 (102 Stat. 4488);

(15) in section 3113 by striking the third paragraph; and

(16) in section 3281 by striking ''except for offenses barred by the provisions of law existing on August 4, 1939''.

SEC. 1405. CORRECTION OF DRAFTING ERROR IN THE FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT.

Section 104(a)(3) of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 (15 U.S.C. 78dd–2(a)(3)) is amended by striking ''issuer'' and inserting ''domestic concern''.

SEC. 1406. ELIMINATION OF REDUNDANT PENALTY.

Section 1864(c) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking ''(b) (3), (4), or (5)'' and inserting ''(b)(5)''.

SEC. 1407. CORRECTIONS OF MISSPELLINGS AND GRAMMATICAL ERRORS.

Title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in section 513(c)(4) by striking ''association or persons'' and inserting ''association of persons'';

(2) in section 1956(e) by striking ''Evironmental'' and inserting ''Environmental'';

(3) in section 3125—

(A) in subsection (a)(2) by striking the quotation marks; and

(B) in subsection (d) by striking ''provider for'' and inserting ''provider of''; and

(4) in section 3731, in the second undesignated paragraph, by striking ''order of a district courts'' and inserting ''order of a district court''.

TITLE XV—FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

SEC. 1501. SHORT TITLE.

This title may be cited as the ''Federal Law Enforcement Act of 1993''.

SEC. 1502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

There is authorized to be appropriated $333,500,000 for fiscal year 1994 (which shall be in addition to any other appropriations) to be allocated as follows:

(1) For the Drug Enforcement Administration, $100,500,000, which shall include—

(A) not to exceed $45,000,000 to hire, equip, and train not less than 350 agents and necessary support personnel to expand DEA in-

vestigations and operations against drug trafficking organizations in rural areas; and

(B) not to exceed $25,000,000 to expand DEA State and Local Task Forces, including payment of State and local overtime, equipment, and personnel costs.

(2) For the Federal Bureau of Investigation, $98,000,000, for the hiring of additional agents and support personnel, which shall include not more than $35,000,000 for the purpose of hiring, equipping, and training not less than 250 agents and necessary support personnel to expand investigations and operations by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in rural areas.

(3) For the Immigration and Naturalization Service, $45,000,000, to be further allocated as follows:

(A) $25,000,000 to hire, train, and equip no fewer than 500 full-time equivalent Border Patrol officer positions.

(B) $20,000,000 to hire, train, and equip no fewer than 400 full-time equivalent INS criminal investigators dedicated to drug trafficking by illegal aliens and to deportations of criminal aliens.

(4) For the United States attorneys, $45,000,000 to hire and train not less than 350 additional prosecutors and support personnel dedicated to the prosecution of drug trafficking and related offenses.

(5) For the United States Marshals Service, $10,000,000.

(6) For the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, $15,000,000 to hire, equip, and train not less than 100 special agents and support personnel to investigate firearms violations committed by drug trafficking organizations, particularly violent gangs.

(7) For the United States courts, $20,000,000 for additional magistrates, probation officers, other personnel, and equipment to address the case-load generated by the additional investigative and prosecutorial resources provided in this title.

TITLE XVI—FEDERAL PRISONS

SEC. 1601. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NEW PRISON CONSTRUCTION.

There is authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1993 to the buildings and facilities account, Federal Prison System, Department of Justice, $500,000,000 for the planning of, acquisition of sites for, and the construction of new penal and correctional facilities, such appropria-

tions to be in addition to any appropriations provided in regular appropriations Acts or continuing resolutions for that fiscal year.

TITLE XVII—PRE-TRIAL INTERROGATION

SEC. 1701. It is the sense of the Congress that the Attorney General shall instruct all United States Attorneys, and implement policies consistent therewith, that confessions obtained in conformity with section 3501 of title 18, United States Code will be offered into evidence.

○

S 8 IS——16

S 8 IS——17

S 8 IS——18

S 8 IS——19

S 8 IS——20

S 8 IS——21

S 8 IS——22

S 8 IS——23

S 8 IS——24

S 8 IS——25

S 8 IS——26

S 8 IS——27